



# ConTeXt

befehle

# DE



# ConTeXt

## befehle

de / deutsch  
5. Oktober 2016



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* an aus ja fest</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \^{3}.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...,\^{1},...] {\^{2}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...,\^{1},...] \^{2}... {\^{3}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {\^{1}.} {\^{2}.} {\^{3}.}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\alwayscitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\alwayscitation [\stackrel{1}{.}.] [\stackrel{2}{.}.]`

1  
2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...,\stackrel{1}{.}.] [\stackrel{2}{.}.]`

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `REFERENCE`

`\alwayscite [...,\stackrel{1}{.}.] [...,\stackrel{2}{.}.]`

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `KEY` = `VALUE`

`\alwayscite [\stackrel{1}{.}.] [\stackrel{2}{.}.]`

1  
2    `REFERENCE`

`\amgitterausrichten [\stackrel{1}{.}.] {\stackrel{2}{.}.}`

1  
2    `CONTENT`

`\amgitterausrichten [...,\stackrel{1}{.}.] {\stackrel{2}{.}.}`

1    `inherits:` `\definegridsnapping`  
2    `CONTENT`

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]OPT [...,...3...]OPT {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters ...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT



<p><code>\applytofirstcharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringchar \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,\^...,...] \to \^...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^... {...} {...} {...}`

1 klein mittel gross TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^... {...} {...}`

1 passend breit DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{atleftmargin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  referenz = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{atrighmargin} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  referenz = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{attachment} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
$\backslash\text{aufseite} [\dots]$ <pre> *  REFERENCE </pre>
$\backslash\text{ausfuelltext} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  inherits: \stellegefülltesrechteckin 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{ausschnitt} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  inherits: \stelleausschnittein 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autocap} \{\dots\}$ <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$

$\backslash\mathrm{automathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{autosetups}\{...*,...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{autostarttext}\dots\backslash\mathrm{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\mathrm{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\mathrm{BeforePar}\{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{Big}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigg}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggl}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggm}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Biggr}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigl}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigm}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Bigr}\dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstabe}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{Buchstaben}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,...*...]`

- \* nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- dx = NUMBER
- dy = NUMBER
- faktor = NUMBER
- format = NUMBER
- xschritt = NUMBER
- yschritt = NUMBER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- ausrichtung = mittig
- einheit = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stil =
- farbe = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

<p><code>\bearbeitebloecke [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    + -</p> <p>3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    + -</p>
<p><code>\beginhbox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code></p>
<p><code>\beginvbox</code></p>
<p><code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\behaltebloecke [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    + -</p>
<p><code>\bei {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\bemerkung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    POSITION</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\benutzerverzeichnis [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\beschriftung (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>]</code></p> <p>1    POSITION</p> <p>2    POSITION</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\bestimmekopfnummer [...]</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\bestimmelistencharakteristika [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\bestimmeregistercharakteristika [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    language    =                   methode    =                   numberorder = ziffern                   compress    = ja nein alles                   kriterium    = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\big ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\bigg ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigger</code></p>
<p><code>\biggl ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggm ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\biggr ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigl ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\bildschirm [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    inherits: \seite</p>

<code>\binom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code>  1    farbe    =   rgb cmyk grau breite   =   DIMENSION hoehe    =   DIMENSION x        =   NUMMER y        =   NUMMER 2    NUMMER
<code>\blanko [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> OPT *   inherits: \vspacing
<code>\blap {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> OPT 1    inherits: \setupbleeding 2    CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\bookmark [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code> OPT 1    ABSCHNITT LISTE 2    TEXT
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT



$\backslash\text{bottomleftbox } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bottomrightbox } \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxcursor}$
$\backslash\text{boxmarker } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{boxofsize } \{...\}^1 \dots \{...\}^2 \dots \{...\}^3$ <small>OPT</small> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{boxreference } [...,\dots]^1 \dots \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$ 1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bpar } \dots \backslash\text{epar}$
$\backslash\text{bpos } \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{breve } \{...\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{FRACTION } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bTABLE } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEbody } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEbody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEfoot } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEfoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEhead } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEhead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$
$\backslash\text{bTABLEnext } [...,\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{eTABLEnext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$

<p><code>\bTC [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMMER  ny = NUMMER  nc = NUMMER  nr = NUMMER  n = NUMMER  m = NUMMER  aktion = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTN</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTR</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTY</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...*]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 referenz = REFERENCE  alternative =  vor = BEFEHL  nach = BEFEHL  links = BEFEHL  rechts = BEFEHL  inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

\btxfalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative   =
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxfalwayscitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxauthorfield {...}

\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

\*

\btxdirect {...}

\*

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 immer doppelseitig  
2  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\*

\btxfieldname {...}

\*

\btxfieldtype {...}

\*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] 1 referenz = REFERENCE alternative = vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE

<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code>  *   KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   referenz       =   REFERENCE alternative = vor           =   BEFEHL nach          =   BEFEHL links         =   BEFEHL rechts        =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..] [.....<sup>2</sup>...,..]</code>  1   referenz       =   REFERENCE alternative = vor           =   BEFEHL nach          =   BEFEHL links         =   BEFEHL rechts        =   BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx  2   KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [.....<sup>1</sup>] [.....<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1  2   REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}</code>  1   volume pages 2   TRUE 3   FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1   TEXT 2   TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code>  *   FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code>  *   NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...]OPT [...2.]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.]OPT [...2.]`

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buchstabe {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\buchstaben {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\but [...] .<sup>2</sup> \</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\but [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \.<sup>1</sup> {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>



$\backslash\text{cbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ $\{.*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ $\{.*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT

<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...}  *  sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ...  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...]  *  ja nein auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]  1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...]  *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \chem {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...<sup>3</sup>,...]<sub>OPT</sub>  1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [..]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..\overset{1}{=}\dots] [..\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    referenz        =    REFERENCE alternative    = vor             =    BEFEHL nach            =    BEFEHL links           =    BEFEHL rechts          =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..\overset{1}{=}\dots] [..,..\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1    referenz        =    REFERENCE alternative    = vor             =    BEFEHL nach            =    BEFEHL links           =    BEFEHL rechts          =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..\overset{1}{=}\dots] [..\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]`

OPT

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `REFERENCE`

`\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]`

1    `referenz`        =    `REFERENCE`  
     `alternative` =  
     `vor`            =    `BEFEHL`  
     `nach`           =    `BEFEHL`  
     `links`          =    `BEFEHL`  
     `rechts`        =    `BEFEHL`  
     `inherits:` `\setupbtx`

2    `KEY = VALUE`

`\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]`

OPT

1

2    `REFERENCE`

`\cite {...}`

\*    `REFERENCE`

`\clap {...}`

\*    `CONTENT`

`\classfont {\sup{1}...} {\sup{2}...}`

1    `NAME`

2    `FONT`

`\cldcommand {...}`

\*    `BEFEHL`

`\cldcontext {...}`

\*    `BEFEHL`

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\*    `FILE`

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\*    `FILE`

`\cleftarrow {\sup{1}...} {\sup{2}...}`

OPT

OPT

1    `TEXT`

2    `TEXT`

`\collect {...}`

\*    `CONTENT`

$\backslash\text{collectedtext}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small>
1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{collectexpanded}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colorcomponents}$ $\{\dots\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{colored}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \definierefarbe 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{coloronly}$ [ $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{columnbreak}$ [ $\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{combinepages}$ [ $\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small>
1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontal vertikal n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER start = NUMMER stop = NUMMER abstand = DIMENSION oben = BEFEHL unten = BEFEHL links = BEFEHL rechts = BEFEHL vor = BEFEHL nach = BEFEHL zwischen = BEFEHL rahmen = an aus hintergrund = vordergrund farbe NAME hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
$\backslash\text{commalistelement}$
$\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [ $\dots,\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small>
1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<code>\commalistsize</code>
$\backslash\text{comment} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \dots \}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    inherits: \stellekommentarein</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{KOMMENTAR} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \{ \dots \}$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    inherits: \stellekommentarein</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{comparedimension} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
$\backslash\text{vollendeCOMBINEDLIST} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{completecontent} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{completeindex} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
$\backslash\text{completelist} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>1    LISTE</p> <p>2    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellesynonymein</p>
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
$\backslash\text{completelistoffLOATS} \begin{smallmatrix} [ \dots, \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{smallmatrix}$ <p>*    inherits: \stellelisteein</p>

$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesortiererein
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \stellesynonymein
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellesynonymein
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash\text{completepagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{completeregister}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein
$\backslash\text{vollendeREGISTER}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stelleregisterein
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ \*... * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimpleempty}$ {...} * TEXT CSNAME
$\backslash\text{complexorsimple}$ \*... * CSNAME

<code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> * TEXT CSNAME
<code>\composedcollector {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\composedlayer {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\compresult</code>
<code>\com ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\constantdimen \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantdimenargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\contentreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 `beschriftung` = `an aus`  
`offset` = `DIMENSION`  
`n` = `NUMMER`
- 3 `inherits: \setupeexternalfigure`

`\copyparameters` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition` {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\countersubs` [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken` <sup>1</sup>... \in <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens` <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped` {<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* CONTENT

`\crampedclap` {<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* CONTENT

$\backslash\crampedllap \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\crampedrlap \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\crightarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\cristoverleftarrow \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\ctop \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\ctxcommand \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectcommand \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxdirectlua \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxfunction \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION$
$\backslash\CTXFUNCTION$
$\backslash\ctxlatecommand \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxlatelua \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxloadluafile \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\ctxlua \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\ctxluabuffer [\overset{*}{...}]$ *    BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentLABEL [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} *   nummer text seitennummer alles
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol

<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMMER 3    KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...*,...<sup>1</sup>*,...]</code> <code>[...*,...<sup>2</sup>*,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    d   =   NUMMER m   =   NUMMER y   =   NUMMER 2    inherits: \heutigesdatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER

<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code>  1    NUMBER 2    NUMBER
<code>\dbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\ddot {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\decrement \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMBER 3    BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup> {\<sup>2</sup>}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup> {\<sup>2</sup>}  1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [\<sup>1</sup>,\<sup>2</sup>] [\<sup>3</sup>] [\<sup>4</sup>]  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>] [\<sup>3</sup>,\<sup>4</sup>,\<sup>5</sup>,\<sup>6</sup>] [\<sup>7</sup>,\<sup>8</sup>,\<sup>9</sup>,\<sup>10</sup>]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>] [\<sup>3</sup>,\<sup>4</sup>,\<sup>5</sup>,\<sup>6</sup>]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>,\<sup>3</sup>]  1 NAME 2 lokal global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>] [\<sup>3</sup>,\<sup>4</sup>,\<sup>5</sup>,\<sup>6</sup>]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \stellehintergrundein </pre>
<pre> \definebar [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>] [\<sup>3</sup>,\<sup>4</sup>,\<sup>5</sup>,\<sup>6</sup>]  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [\<sup>1</sup>] [\<sup>2</sup>,\<sup>3</sup>]  1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>

`\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nlinks = NUMMER  
nrechts = NUMMER  
links = BEFEHL  
mittig = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleversalienein

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning



```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\definechemical [...]1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{definechemicals}\quad [\overset{1}{\dots}] \quad [\overset{2}{\dots}] \quad [\dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{definechemicalsymbol} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{definecollector} \quad [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \quad [ \underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{\dots} ] \quad [ \dots, \dots \overset{3}{=} \dots, \dots ]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]
```

1 NAME

2

$$\backslash\mathrm{definecombination} \quad [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] \quad [ \overset{2}{\dots} ] \quad [ \dots, \overset{3}{\dots} \dots ]$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...]OPT [...]OPT [...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
3 inherits: \stellekommentarein
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

\* TEXT CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple \.*...
```

\* CSNAME

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

- \* FONT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineenumerations` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4
 

rsize	=	NUMMER
designsize	=	default auto
goodies	=	FILE
range	=	NUMMER NAME
offset	=	NUMMER NAME
check	=	ja nein
zwingen	=	ja nein
features	=	NAME
tf	=	TEXT
bf	=	TEXT
it	=	TEXT
sl	=	TEXT
bi	=	TEXT
bs	=	TEXT
sc	=	TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>..<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

- \* NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
zwing = ja nein  
check = ja nein  
offset = NUMMER NAME

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = default auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antiqua serif regular grotesk sans support fernschreiber tippen mono handschrift kalligraphie  
math mathematik
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto kein  
liga = ja nein  
kern = ja nein  
extrakerns = ja nein  
tlig = ja nein  
trep = ja nein  
missing = ja nein  
dummies = ja nein  
analyze = ja nein  
unicoding = ja nein  
expansion = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = ja nein  
realdimensions = ja nein  
itlc = ja nein  
textitalics = ja nein  
mathitalics = ja nein  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = ja nein  
compose = ja nein  
char-ligatures = ja nein  
compat-ligatures = ja nein  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = ja nein  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = ja nein auto  
devanagari = ja nein  
features = ja nein  
tcom = ja nein  
anum = ja nein  
mathsize = ja nein  
decomposehangul = ja nein  
mathalternatives = ja nein  
mathgaps = ja nein  
NAME = ja nein  
CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default

`\definefontsize` [...]

- \* NAME

```
\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```
\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

```
\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

```
\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```
\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 FONT

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definierefarbe

```
\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2 lokal global noheight nodepth box max min kein zeile halbezeile erste letzte minhoehe maxheight mindepth maxdepth  
oben unten strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER  
bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```
\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ja alles TEXT  
joiners = ja alles TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional kein  
rechtekante = tex  
rightchars = wort NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsein

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepostenein



```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...]2
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definelayout [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein

```
\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```
\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

```
\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stellezeilenein

```
\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```
\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmargindata
```

\* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  CHARACTER

```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```

\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  ord op bin rel open close punct alpha innen nothing limop nolong box
3  eins zwei
4  BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
                        OPT
1  beide vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  reverse mathematik text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  oben vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [1...] [2...] [3...=...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [1...] [2...,...]
1  NAME
2

```

```

\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  unten vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                    OPT
1  breit
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

<pre> \definemessageconstant {...}  *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>                         OPT 1   NAME 2   ja nein behalte </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup>   OPT 1   NAME 2   COLOR = NUMMER 3   inherits: \definierefarbe 4   inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   inherits: \definierefarbe </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   name   = TEXT     parent = TEXT     stil   = ja nein     befehl = ja nein liste     setup  = ja nein liste     set    = ja nein liste     rahmen = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>                         OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupnote </pre>

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stil      =
   farbe     = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [...]1 [...]2
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...]1 [...,...]2
1  NAME
2
```

```
\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3
                                     OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontal vertikal

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]*`

\* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \stellepositionierenein

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definierefarbe

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...] OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\defineschriftsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default



```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

1	NAME
2	ABSCHNITT

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2  
3

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
1  ja nein
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a  =
    t  =  NUMBER
    e  =  TEXT
    p  =  NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}<sub>OPT</sub>

- 1 ja nein
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokal global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 a =  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {.*.}`

- \* NAME

`\definetype [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletipein

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [...,6...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 default dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto default  
richtung = beide

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definiereabbsymbol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externeabbildung

`\definiereabsaetze [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabsaetzein

`\definiereabschnitt [...]*`

- \* NAME

`\definiereabschnittsblock [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

\definierereakzent <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

\definiererebefehl <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definiererebeschreibung [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiererebeschriftung [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \stellebeschriftungein

\definierereblock [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleblockein

\definiererefarbengruppe [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grau rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

\definiererefarbe [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a =  
t = NUMMER

\definiererefarbe [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definierefeld [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio unter text zeile push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

\definierefeldstapel [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definierefliesstextumgebung [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3
 

gross	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
klein	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
text	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMMER
zeilenabstande	=	DIMENSION
em	=	geneigt italic
*	=	NUMMER

\definierefliesstext [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 

tf	=	FILE
bf	=	FILE
it	=	FILE
sl	=	FILE
bi	=	FILE
bs	=	FILE
sc	=	FILE
mr	=	FILE
mrlr	=	FILE
mrrl	=	FILE
mb	=	FILE
mblr	=	FILE
mbrl	=	FILE

\definierefliesstext [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>4</sup>...]

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

\definieregleitobjekt [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \stellegleitobjektein

`\definiereregleitobjekt [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definierehbox [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definierereinteraktionsmenue [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein

`\definiererekonversion [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definiererekonversion [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definierelabel [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiereliste [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\definieren [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`\...` <sup>3</sup>`{...}`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definierereoverlay [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definierepalette [...]` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definierepalette [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\definierepapierformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
seite = inherits: \stellepapierformatein  
papier = inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definierepapierformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
[...<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein
- 3 inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\definiereprofil [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

\definiereprogramme [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\definierepuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \stellepufferein

\definierereferenz [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definierereferenzformat [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiereregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleregisterein



`\definiereschriftstil [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\definiereschrift [...1] [...2] [...3OPT]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 NAME

`\definieresortieren [...1] [...2] [...3OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 kein CSNAME

`\definierestartstop [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definierestil [...1] [...2OPT] [...3OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definieresubfeld [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definieresymbol [...1OPT] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definieresynonyme [...1] [...2] [...3OPT] [...4OPT]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definieretabellenvorlage` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...|] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definieretabulator` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>.../]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definieretext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
- 3 text marginalie kante
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definieretippen` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelletippenein

`\definiereueberschrift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \stelleueberschriftein

`\definiereumbruch` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumbruchein

`\definiereumrahmt` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmttein

`\definiereumrahmtertext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sub>3</sub>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

$\backslash$ definierenzeichen <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CHARACTER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ definierenzusammengestelltliste [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 LISTE 3 inherits: \stellelisteein
$\backslash$ delimited [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ delimitedtext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ DELIMITEDTEXT { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ depthofstring { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ depthonlybox { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ depthspanningtext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash$ BESCHREIBUNG [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... \par <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ determinenoflines { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ devanagarinumeral { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ dfrac { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [..., ..., *, ..., ...]</code> *    inherits: \definierfarbe
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    erste vorig folgende letzte nummer
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> *    BEFEHL

$\backslash\mathrm{directselect}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}\ \overset{4}{\{...\}}\ \overset{5}{\{...\}}\ \overset{6}{\{...\}}$ $\qquad\qquad\qquad\mathrm{OPT}\qquad\qquad\mathrm{OPT}\qquad\qquad\mathrm{OPT}\qquad\qquad\mathrm{OPT}\qquad\qquad\mathrm{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetbar}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsetup}\ \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directsymbol}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{directvspacing}\ \{...^*,...\}$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{vspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{dis}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{disabledirectives}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableexperiments}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disablemode}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disableregime}$
$\backslash\mathrm{disabletrackers}\ [...^*,...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymath}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{displaymathematics}\ \{...\}$ * CONTENT

\displaymessage {...}  *    TEXT
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
\doadaptleftskip {...}  *
\doadaptrightskip {...}  *
\doaddfeature {...}  *    NAME
\doassign [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...}  *    TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    REFERENCE 2    BEFEHL 3    BEFEHL 4    BEFEHL 5    BEFEHL 6    BEFEHL 7    BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}  *    TEXT
\documentvariable {...}  *    KEY
\dodoubleargument \. <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \. <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...]  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleempty \. <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <div style="text-align: center;"> <small>OPT</small>                  <small>OPT</small> </div> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \. <sup>1</sup> ... [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sub>OPT</sub> [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \. <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
\doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]  1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL
\dogetattribute {...}  *    NAME
\dogetattributeid {...}  *    NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...
```

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    TEXT
- 3    CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]  
                          OPT        OPT
```

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]  
                          OPT
```

- \*    TEXT

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {*...}
```

- \*    TRUE

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1    TRUE
- 2    FALSE

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    NAME
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TRUE
- 3    FALSE



`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    BUFFER  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1    COLOR  
2    TRUE  
3    FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1    CSNAME  
2    NAME  
3    TRUE  
4    FALSE

\doifcommon {...}

\* TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {\1...,\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse setups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1...} {2...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doiffflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE



`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME alles
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselsetelse \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT



`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup> <sup>8</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... <sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}  
                            OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup> <sup>5</sup> <sup>6</sup> <sup>7</sup>  
                            OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1    NUMMER
- 2    NUMMER
- 3    [-+]NUMMER
- 4    BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- <sup>\*</sup>    DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- <sup>\*</sup>    CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1    CSNAME
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\drehen [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \stelledrehenein</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\duennelinie</code>
<code>\duennerumriss [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] {...}</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleduennerumrissein</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>

<code>\effect [...]{...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\einezeile [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...}{...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code>  *    NAME

<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code>  * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code>  * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\NUMMERIERUNG [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} ...<sup>3</sup>. \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {.*..}</code>  * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {..<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT



$\backslash\mathrm{eoverbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{epos}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{equaldigits}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}$ $\{*\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erhoehen}$ $\mathrm{cd:parentheses-1}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CSNAME</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}\ \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expanded}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{expandfontsynonym}\ \overset{1}{\backslash...}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxheight}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminheight}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionminwidth}\ \{...\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externalfigurecollectionparameter}\ \overset{1}{\{...\}}\ \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
$\backslash\mathrm{externeabbildung}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [\overset{2}{...}]\ [\overset{3}{...},...\overset{3}{...},...]$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>FILE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>inherits: \setupexternalfigure</div> </div>

<p><code>\fakebox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\farbbalken [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\farbe [.^.] {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\farbewert {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\fastdecrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\fastincrement \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\fastlocalframed [.^.] [...,..<u>2</u>...,...] {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastscale {.^.} {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {.^.} {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.^.} {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx klein gross script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastsxsy {.^.} {.^.} {.^.}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

<pre> \feature [...] [...]  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...} {...}  1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less neu zuruecksetzten default old lokal 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \feld [...] [...]               OPT 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \feldstapel [...] [...] [...]               OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...] {...}  1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \festesspatium </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  seite NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...]  *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...]               OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]  1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  seite NAME 3 </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...]               OPT 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2 </pre>

<code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME 3
<code>\fetchruntimecommand \.^ {.^}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    FILE
<code>\fetchtwomarkings [.^] [.^]</code>  1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME
<code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code>  *    BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fieldbody [...] [...,..<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code>  1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\fifthoffivearguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fifthofsixarguments {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^} {.^}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>

$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \externeabbildung
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxk}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxm}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxr}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxy}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filler}$ [...] * sym symbol linie breite spatium NAME
$\backslash\text{filterfromnext}$ {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{filterfromvalue}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...

1 FILE  
2 gerade ungerade NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
3 breite = DIMENSION  
category = CD:STRING  
n = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

\*

\findtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternative = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup><sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

<p><code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>



\flag {...} *   NAME
\floatuserdataparameter {...} *   KEY
\flushcollector [...]
*   NAME
\flushedrightlastline
\flushlayer [...]
*   NAME
\flushlocalfloats
\flushnextbox
\flushnotes
\flushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
\flushshapebox
\flushtextflow {...} *   NAME
\flushtokens [...]
*   NAME
\flushtoks \*... *   CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontchar {...} *   NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} *   NUMMER
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   FONT

<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\format [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
<code>\formelnummer [...]<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

\* KEY

`\framedtext [...1...] {2.}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\UMRAHMTERTTEXT [...1...] {2.}`  
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [...]{...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\fussnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...]{...}</code> OPT 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\fussnote [...,...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    titel        = TEXT bookmark   = TEXT liste       = TEXT referenz    = REFERENCE
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>...{...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\gefuelltesrechteck [...,<sup>1</sup>...]{...}{...}</code> OPT                    OPT                    OPT 1    inherits: \stellegefuelltesrechteckin 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\gefuelltezeile [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \stellegefuelltezeilein
<code>\gestreckt [...,<sup>1</sup>...]{...}</code> OPT 1    inherits: \setupstretched 2    TEXT
<code>\getboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div>OPT</div> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\getmessage {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 FONT</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getnaturaldimensions ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getnoflines {...}</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getobject {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\getpaletsize [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getprivatechar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 NUMMER</pre>

\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed \\*...

- \* CSNAME

\getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {\*...}

- \*

\getroundednoflines {\*...}

- \* DIMENSION



\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
\gettwopassdata {...}  *    NAME
\gettwopassdatalist {...}  *    NAME
\getuvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvalue {...}  *    NAME
\getvariable {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY 3    BEFEHL
\getxparameters [...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
\gitter [..., ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] *    inherits: \basegrid
\globaldisablemode [..., ...]  *    NAME
\globalenablemode [..., ...]  *    NAME
\globalletempty \...  *    CSNAME
\globalpopbox ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\globalpopmacro \...  *    CSNAME

<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *
<code>\globalswapcounts \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\gobbledoubleempty [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\gobbleeightarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT 7    CONTENT 8    CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT
- 5    TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1    TEXT
- 2    TEXT
- 3    TEXT
- 4    TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1    CONTENT
- 2    CONTENT
- 3    CONTENT
- 4    CONTENT
- 5    CONTENT
- 6    CONTENT
- 7    CONTENT
- 8    CONTENT
- 9    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- \*    CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- \*    TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil \*</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] .<sup>2</sup> \</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]</code></p> <p>1    CATEGORY</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} \<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\graufarbe [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1    COLOR</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \<sup>3</sup> \and \<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>

<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code>  1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\haarlinie</code>
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\handwritten</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\hauptsprache [...]</code>  *    SPRACHE
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER

$\backslash\hboxreference$ [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\hboxBOX$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\hdofstring$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\headhbox$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\headlanguage$
$\backslash\headnumbercontent$
$\backslash\headnumberdistance$
$\backslash\headnumberwidth$
$\backslash\headreferenceattributes$
$\backslash\headsym$ {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
$\backslash\headtextcontent$
$\backslash\headtexts$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    KEY 2    TEXT
$\backslash\headtextwidth$
$\backslash\headvbox$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\headwidth$
$\backslash\heightanddepthofstring$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\heightofstring$ {...} *    TEXT

<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigesdatum [...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</code></p> <p>* ja moth tag wochentag y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatium \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heutigeskopfnummer</code></p>
<p><code>\hglue ...</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\hiddenbar {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\hiddencite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\highlight [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\highordinalstr {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hilo [...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 links rechts</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



$\backslash\mathrm{himilo}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hintergrund}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HINTERGRUND}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hl}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{hoch}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{HOCH}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{holebeschriftung}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ 1    BESCHRIFTUNG 2    seite NAME 3
$\backslash\mathrm{holepuffer}\left[\begin{smallmatrix}\ldots\\ \mathrm{OPT}\end{smallmatrix}\right]$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{getPUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalgrowingbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{horizontalpositionbar}\left[\ldots,\ldots\stackrel{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots\right]$ *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\mathrm{hphantom}\{\ldots\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hpos}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{hsizedfraction}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    NUMMER

<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>klein mittel gross normal default kein .5 1 2 3 speech zitieren interquotation zitat sentence intersentence NAME</div> </div>
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialeypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\imlinken [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\imlinkenrand [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\immaumrise [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>

<code>\implies</code>
<code>\imrechten [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]{\dots}</code> 1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imrechtenrand [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots][...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]{\dots}</code> 1 <code>referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\imumriss [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots]{\overset{2}{=}\dots}</code> 1 <code>inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\in {\overset{1}{\dots}}{\overset{2}{\dots}}[\overset{3}{\dots}]</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\includeversioninfo {\dots}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...][\overset{2}{\dots}]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code>
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {\dots}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\index [\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots\overset{2}{+}\dots]</code> 1 <code>TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> 2 <code>INDEX</code>

$\backslash\text{index}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [... <sup>3</sup> +...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1    TEXT    PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  2    TEXT  3    INDEX </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{infofont}$
$\backslash\text{infofontbold}$
$\backslash\text{inheritparameter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <div> <div></div> <div> 1    TEXT  2    TEXT  3    KEY </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$
$\backslash\text{inner}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE           inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inneredge}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE           inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{innermargin}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <div> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> 1    referenz    =    REFERENCE           inherits: \setupmargindata  2    inherits: \setupmarginframed  3    CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}$ {...} <div> <div></div> <div> *    NAME </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> *    BUFFER </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...} <div> <div></div> <div> *    CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...} <div> <div></div> <div> *    CONTENT </div> </div>
$\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...} <div> <div></div> <div> *    CONTENT </div> </div>

<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\inlinkermarginale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inmarginalie [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\inoth<sup>1</sup>er [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inout<sup>1</sup>er [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inouteredge [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inoutermargin [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> 1    referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>

<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input {...}</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code>  <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\inrechtermarginale [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 referenz = REFERENCE</code> <code>  inherits: \setupmargindata</code>  <code>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</code>  <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\insertpages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: -10px;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 FILE</code>  <code>2 NUMMER</code>  <code>3 breite = DIMENSION</code> <code>  n = NUMMER</code>
<code>\installactionhandler {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code>  <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 CHARACTER</code>  <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \*...</code>  <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautocommandhandler \*<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} \*<sup>3</sup>...</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code>  <code>2 NAME</code>  <code>3 CSNAME</code>
<code>\installautosetuphandler \*<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code>  <code>2 NAME</code>

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...<sup>\*</sup>}

- \* NAME

\installdefinehandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME



<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \.^{.} \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\installieresprache [.^] [...,^,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellespracheein</p>
<pre>\installieresprache [.^] [.^]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 SPRACHE</p>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {.^} {.^}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installnamespace {.^}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installpagearrangement .^ {.^}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\installparameterhandler \.^{.} \.^{.}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \...1 {...}2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}*`

- \* NUMMER

`\interaktionsbalken [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  

OPTOPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein

`\interaktionsknopfe [...,...1...,...]OPT [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsbalkenein
- 2 seite unterseite REFERENCE

<p><code>\interaktionsmenue [...]</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <small><sup>2</sup></small>  <math display="block">[...,\dots,\dots]</math> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein</p>
<p><code>\intertext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {...}</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <small><sup>2</sup></small></p> <p>1 normal kein NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inzeile {...}</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <small><sup>2</sup></small>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\irgendwo {...}</code> <small><sup>1</sup></small> <small><sup>2</sup></small> <small><sup>3</sup></small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\istltdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\istrtdir ...</code></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicbold</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\itm [...]</code> <small><sup>*</sup></small>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\its</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\Kap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\kap {...} * TEXT
\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\keepunwantedspaces
\keinekopfundfusszeilen
\keinspatium
\keinzeilenobenundunten
\kerncharacters [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\klonierefeld [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\knopf [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\komponente [...] * FILE
\komponente ... * FILE
\konvertierezahl {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 leer default kein monat month:mnem buchstabe Buchstabe buchstaben Buchstaben a A Ziffern wort words Wort Woerter n N roemischezahlen Roemischezahlen i I r R KR RK griechisch Griechisch g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER

<code>\kopfnummer [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte
<code>\kopf ... \par</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kopierefeld [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\korrigierezwischenraum {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>

<code>\LABELsprache</code>
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\LABELtext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\LABEL [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 0 10px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>

<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT



<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\lefttorrighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>

$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  <sup>*</sup> NAME
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcscsname}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname}$ \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{letdummyparameter}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 KEY 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letempty}$ \ <sup>*</sup> ...  <sup>*</sup> CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalue}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letgvalueempty}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}  <sup>*</sup> NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

$\backslash\text{letterspacing}$ $[\text{...}]^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{lettertilde}$
$\backslash\text{letterunderscore}$
$\backslash\text{letvalue}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\backslash\text{...}$ 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{letvalueempty}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{letvaluerelax}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{lfence}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{lhbox}$ $\{\text{...}\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{limitatelines}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limitatetext}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}^{\text{...}},\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{limtatefirstline}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{line}$ $\{\text{...}\}^{\text{...}}$ *    CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\liniendicke`

`\linksbuendig {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...1...] [...2...2...]`

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...1...] [...2]`  
OPT

1 referenz = REFERENCE  
alternative =  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1  referenz      = REFERENCE
   alternative =
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...1] [...2]
          OPT
```

```
1
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listenlaenge
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
```

```
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

```
*  FILE
```

\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME
\localundefine {...} * NAME
\locatedfilepath
\locatefilepath {...} * FILE
\locfilename {...} * FILE

$\backslash\text{logo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lomihi}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lowercased}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$
$\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 links rechts 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lrtbbox}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT



$\backslash\text{ltop} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luacode} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luaconditional} \backslash\dots$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{luaenvironment} \dots$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{luaexpanded} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luafunction} \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$
$\backslash\text{luaparameterset} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{luasetup} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{luaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{luaversion}$
$\backslash\text{METAFONT}$
$\backslash\text{METAFUN}$
$\backslash\text{METAPOST}$
$\backslash\text{MetaFont}$
$\backslash\text{MetaFun}$
$\backslash\text{MetaPost}$
$\backslash\text{MKII}$

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONAT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *    FONT

$\backslash$ MPgetmultipars {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ MPgetmultishape {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash$ MPh {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPII
$\backslash$ MPIV
$\backslash$ MPinclusions [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPleftskip {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPll {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPlr {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPls {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPmenubuttons {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPn {...}  * NAME
$\backslash$ MPoptions {...}  * COLOR
$\backslash$ MPoverlayanchor {...}  * NAME

\MPp {...}  *    NAME
\MPpage {...}  *    NAME
\MPpardata {...}  *    NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...}  *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...}  *    NAME
\MPpr {...}  *    NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    KEY
\MPregion {...}  *    NAME
\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME

\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPx {...}  *    NAME
\MPxy {...}  *    NAME
\MPxywhd {...}  *    NAME
\MPy {...}  *    NAME

$\backslash m$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash makecharacteractive$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash makerawcommalist$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
$\backslash makestrutofbox$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash mapfontsize$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash marginaltext$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash marginalgitel$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash marginalwort$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margindata$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash MARGINDATA$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 referenz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    zuruecksetzen alles NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mar}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} *    NAME
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematik}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    reverse mathematik text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$

$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup><math>\frac{1}{\text{OPT}}</math></sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ $\dots$ ] <sup><math>\frac{1}{\text{OPT}}</math></sup> $\{\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT



$\backslash\mathtextbf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler [ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler [ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible \{ \overset{1}{...} \} \{ \overset{2}{...} \}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword \{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbi}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordbs}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maumrise}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menueknopf}\left[\overset{1}{...}\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\underset{\mathrm{OPT}}{=}}...,\right]\{\overset{3}{...}\}\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{stelleinteraktionsmenueein}$ 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{menueknopf}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\text{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mhookleftarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mhookrightarrow}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{middle}$ ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{minimalhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mixedcaps}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mkvibuffer}$ $[\overset{*}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{mLeftarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mLeftrightarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftarrow}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoondown}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftharpoonup}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoonup}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mleftrightharpoons}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mmapsto}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ $\overset{1}{\{\dots\}} \overset{2}{\{\dots\}}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY



$\backslash\text{mtext} \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight} \backslash\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth} \backslash\overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}} \overset{4}{\{...\}}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$  1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$  1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{nachunten} [..*]$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber} \{...\}$  *    ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation} \{...\}$  *    ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>

<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\folgendePARAGRAPHS</code>



<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \.^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2    CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \.^1. {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \.^1. {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \.^1. {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \.^1. {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notiz [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1,...2 {...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\NOTE [...]*,...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\overset{2}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupoffset 2    CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,\overset{1}{...},...] \overset{2}{...} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    alternative = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2    stil    = farbe = COLOR inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 3    TEXT 4    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy} [\dots]$ * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{over} [\dots]$ * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{\dots\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbars} \{\dots\}$ * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbartext} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar} \{\dots\}$ * <code>TEXT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbrace} \{\dots\}$ * <code>TEXT</code>

<code>\overbracetext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbraceunderbrace {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code>  *    TEXT

$\overleftarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overloaderror$
$\overparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overparenttext$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonright}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\text{harpoonup}}$ {...} * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\text{set}}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overstrike$ {...} * CONTENT
$\overstrikes$ {...} * CONTENT
$\overtwoheadleftarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\overtwoheadrightarrow$ {...} * TEXT
$\PDFcolor$ {...} * NAME
$\PDFETEX$

<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>. .} \<sup>2</sup>. .</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>. .} \<sup>2</sup>. .</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>. .} \<sup>2</sup>. .</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {.*.}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>. .] [<sup>2</sup>. .] [<sup>3</sup>. .]</code> OPT        OPT 1    oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten 2    text marginalie kante 3    links rechts lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> OPT *    NAME
<code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>. .] [...,<sup>2</sup>. .,...]</code> OPT 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {.*.}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>. .] [...,<sup>2</sup>. .,...]</code> OPT        OPT 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE



`\pageinjection [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]`

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection

2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\part [...,\stackrel{1}{},...]\ {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\passelayoutan [...,\stackrel{1}{},...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{},...]`

1 NUMMER

2 hoehe = max DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER

`\passendfeld [...]\ [...,\stackrel{2}{},...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\pdfactualtext {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMMER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>

<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\phantom {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\phantombox [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>*    breite    = DIMENSION             hoehe    = DIMENSION             tiefe    = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    BEFEHL          2    BEFEHL          3    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\placeattachments</code></p>
<p><code>\placebtxrendering [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>                                          OPT                   OPT</p> <p>1    NAME          2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placechemical [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code>                                          OPT                   OPT</p> <p>1          2    REFERENCE          3    TEXT          4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placecitation [...]</code></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placecomments</code></p>
<p><code>\placecontent [...,*...,...]</code>                                          OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \stelleleistein</p>
<p><code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placefigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code>                                          OPT                   OPT</p> <p>1          2    REFERENCE          3    TEXT          4    CONTENT</p>

`\placefloat [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...}4 {...}5`  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...}4 {...}5`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\platziereGLEITOBJEKT [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3 {...}4`  
OPT OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3 {...}4`  
OPT OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...]* [...]`  
OPT

- \* inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\placeinitial [...]*`  
OPT

- \* NAME



<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellessynonymein</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes [...,...<sup>1</sup>...][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]{...<sup>3</sup>}{...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\platzierePAIREDBOX [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\placeparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\platzierebookmarks [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\platziereformel [...]<sup>*</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\platzierefussnoten [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\platzierelegende [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\platziereliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><code>\platzierelokalefussnoten [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\platzierenebeneinander {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

<p><b>\platziereregister</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><b>\platziereREGISTER</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stelleregisterein</p>
<p><b>\platziereuntereinander</b> {...} {...}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\platziereunterformel</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\platzierezusammengestellteliste</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\platziereCOMBINEDLIST</b> [<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \stellelisteein</p>
<p><b>\popattribute</b> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmacro</b> \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmode</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\popsystemmode</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\position</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] (...<sup>2</sup>...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepositionierenein</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\positionoverlay</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionregionoverlay</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\posten</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \stellepostenein</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>



<code>\postponenotes</code>
<code>\pos [...<sup>OPT</sup>;...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\predefinedfont [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>
<code>\prefixlanguage</code>
<code>\prefixtext {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> *    KEY
<code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependtoksonce ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\prependvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\prevcountervalue [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\preventmode [...,*,...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...]</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<pre>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <p>1 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\processbetween {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcolorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\processcommaccommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\processfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilemany {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfilenone {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfileonce {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\processfirstactioninset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>⇒...,...]</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 APPLY</p>
<p><code>\processisolatedchars {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub>  * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>...  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>...  1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub>  * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>

<p>\processuntil \...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\processxtablebuffer [...] <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p>\produkt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\produkt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\profiledbox [...] [...<small>OPT</small>,...<small>OPT</small>,...] {...}</p> <p>1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\profilegivenbox {...} <small>OPT</small> ...</p> <p>1 kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\programm [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\projekt [...]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\projekt ...</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>

<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\punkt [...]<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: \setupperperiods</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]<sub>1</sub> ... \popbar</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfarbe [...]<sub>1</sub> ... \popfarbe</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushhintergrund [...]<sub>1</sub> ... \pophintergrund</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]<sub>1</sub></code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Roemischezahlen {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>



<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ran {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \heutigesdatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>⇒...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup></pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...<sup>1</sup>] .<sup>2</sup> \\\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox .<sup>1</sup> {...}  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

<p><code>\readsysfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readtexfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\readxmlfile {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..}</code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TRUE</p> <p>3 FALSE</p>
<p><code>\realpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\realSmallCapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realSmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\realsmallcapped {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\rechteck [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtecke [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stellerechteckein</p>
<p><code>\rechtsbuendig {<sup>*</sup>..}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\recursedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\recurselevel</code></p>
<p><code>\recursestring</code></p>
<p><code>\redoconvertfont</code></p>
<p><code>\ref [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash$ REFERENCEFORMAT { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ...] <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ referenceprefix
$\backslash$ referenz [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ referieren (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ registerattachment [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash$ registerctxluafilename { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
$\backslash$ registerexternalfigure [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ registerfontclass { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash$ registerhyphenationexception [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ registerhyphenationpattern [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ registermenubuttons [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ registersort [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME

<p><code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 prefix einheit operator suffixe symbol packaged</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\regular</code></p>
<p><code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\relateparameterhandlers {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\remainingcharacters</code></p>
<p><code>\removebottomthings</code></p>
<p><code>\removedepth</code></p>
<p><code>\removefromcommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\removelastskip</code></p>
<p><code>\removelastspace</code></p>
<p><code>\removemarkedcontent [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>

\resetbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *    NAME
\resetcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] *    NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *    NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *    NAME
\resetlocalfloats

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1   NAME 2   NAME alles
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> *   CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> *   NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> *   SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>



<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>

<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] \overset{2}{\dots} \backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{roemischezahlen}$ $\{*\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \overset{3}{\dots} [\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelleinteraktionsmenueein 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \overset{2}{\dots} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

<code>\roman</code>
<code>\rtop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruecksetzenbeschriftung [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\ruledhbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\rul<sup>*</sup> ... \\</code> * TEXT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {*.}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {*.}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    dataset    = NAME</p> <p>         typ    = bib lua xml</p> <p>         datei   = FILE</p> <p>         kriterium = alles text intro referenz aktuell hier vorig lokal komponente SECTIONBLOCK:alles SECTIONBLOCK:referenz SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:vorig</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,*...,...]</code></p> <p>*    liste    = NAME</p> <p>         datei   = FILE</p> <p>         prefix = ja nein</p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\savecurrentattributes {*.}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>

<code>\savefarbe ... \restorefarbe</code>
<code>\savenormalmeaning \*</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code>
<code>\savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\schreibezurliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\schreibezwischenliste [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \stellelisteein</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\SCRIPT</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code> <code>5 TEXT</code>
<code>\secondoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,1...] {...2...} {...3...}`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\ABSATZ [...,*...,...]`

- \* titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

<p><b>\seeindex</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...+...+...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\siehREGISTER</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...+...+...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p> <p>3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p>
<p><b>\seite</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><b>\seitenreferenz</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\seitennummer</b></p>
<p><b>\select</b> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</p> <p>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p> <p>6 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\serializecommalist</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\serializedcommalist</b></p>
<p><b>\serif</b></p>
<p><b>\serifbold</b></p>
<p><b>\serifnormal</b></p>
<p><b>\setbar</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\setbigbodyfont</b></p>
<p><b>\setboxllx</b> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>



<pre> \setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...]  * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable \*...  * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}  1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...]  * zuruecksetzten WORT wort Wort Woerter versalien Versalien kein zufaellig mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...]  * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...]  * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...]  * zuruecksetzten NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...]  * zuruecksetzten 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...}  * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sub>OPT</sub>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}  1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...]  * black bw grau rgb cmyk alles kein </pre>

<pre> \setcounter [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] *  zuruecksetzten NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]                         OPT 1  NAME 2  export nature pdf 3  inline bildschirm mixed </pre>

<pre>\setemeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setevalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setevariable {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 VALUE</p>
<pre>\setevariables [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\setfirstline [...]                   OPT</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setflag {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfont ...</pre> <p>* FONT</p>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*...]OPT`

- \* NAME zuruecksetzten

`\setinitial [...]OPT1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...] [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]*`

- \* versteckt NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinterfacemessage** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 titel NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

**\setinterfacevariable** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [...] [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

- \* zuruecksetzen 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 links rechts gerade ungerade
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \stelleumrahmtein
- 3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] {...}

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
breite = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{setlocalhsize}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] <small>OPT</small> * [-+]DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setMPplayer}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{3}{\dots},\dots,\dots$ ] [ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphic}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{3}{\dots},\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPpositiongraphicrange}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{4}{\dots},\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots},\dots,\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] * default oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] * NAME

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}                         OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titel      = TEXT    bookmark  = TEXT    liste     = TEXT    referenz  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}                         OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titel      = TEXT    bookmark  = TEXT    liste     = TEXT    referenz  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...<sup>4</sup>}  1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}                         OPT 1  c      = NUMMER    r      = NUMMER    option = kein 2  CONTENT </pre>

\setpagereference {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...} \... {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME



\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

- \* NAME

\setprofile [...]

- \* kein fest streng halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

- \* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 label = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- \* zuruecksetzten NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

<p><code>\setscript [...]</code></p> <p>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</p>
<p><code>\setsectionblock [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    bookmark = TEXT</p>
<p><code>\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    n            = NUMMER</p> <p>     breite      = DIMENSION</p> <p>     abstand     = DIMENSION</p> <p>     zeilen      = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\setsmallbodyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\setsmallcaps</code></p>
<p><code>\setstackbox {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    label        = NAME</p> <p>     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>     keys:1      = TEXT</p> <p>     keys:2      = TEXT</p> <p>     keys:3      = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:1   = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:2   = TEXT</p> <p>     entries:3   = TEXT</p> <p>     alternative = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\setstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\setsuperiors</code></p>
<p><code>\setsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\settabular</code></p>
<p><code>\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    KEY = VALUE</p>

`\settext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]  
OPTOPT

```
1  oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
```

2 text marginalie kante

3 links mittig rechts

```
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

$$\backslash\text{settightobject} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \backslash.^3. \{.^4.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{settightreferencedobject} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \backslash\overset{3}{\dots} \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

### 3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\settightunreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

### 3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

$$\backslash\mathrm{setuevalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setugvalue}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {.^1.} {.^2.} \.^3. {.^4.}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

### 3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titel      = TEXT
   undertitel = TEXT
   autor      = TEXT
   datei      = FILE
   name       = NAME
   buffer     = BUFFER
   status     = start stop
   methode    = normal versteckt
   symbol     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   breite     = passend DIMENSION
   hoehe      = passend DIMENSION
   tiefe      = passend DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   textlayer  = NAME
   platz     = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein
   abstand    = DIMENSION

```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  export      = ja FILE
   xhtml       = FILE
   datei       = FILE
   intent      = NAME
   spatium     = ja nein
   xmpfile     = FILE
   formatieren = version default NAME
   niveau      = NUMMER
   option      = immer nie
   profile     = FILE

```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  farbe       = COLOR
   fortsetzen  = ja nein alles
   leer        = ja nein
   einheit     = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order       = vordergrund hintergrund
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   methode     = NUMMER
   offset      = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   max         = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp          = NAME
   links       = TEXT
   rechts      = TEXT

```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  breite      = DIMENSION
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   platz       = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   strecken    = ja nein
   seite       = ja nein

```

\setupbookmark [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zwingen     = ja nein
   nummer      = ja nein
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL
   numbersegments =
   sectionblock = ja nein

```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]
                OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range seitennummer autor
  register    = NAME
  methode     = once
  alternative  = normalshort invertedshort
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 textstatus  = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  seperator   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = vorig cite hier alles kein
  specification = NAME
  titel       = TEXT
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  methode     = dataset zwingt lokal global kein
  sorttype    = kurz dataset liste referenz verwende default cite index
  wiederholen = ja nein
  group       = NAME
  nummerierung = ja nein num index tag kurz seite
```

```
\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]
            OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
  dataset       = default NAME
  befehl        = \...##1
  links         = BEFEHL
  rechts        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort kurz
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = letzte
  abschnitttrenner = initials
  interaktion   = start stop alles
  alternative    =
  sorttype      = normal reverse
  compress      = ja nein
  default       = default NAME
  stil          =
  farbe         = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status      = start stop
  selbeseite  = ja nein leer kein normal default
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  kontrastfarbe = COLOR
  alternative  = versteckt
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 faktor      = max NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  features    = NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 links       = NUMMER
  rechts      = NUMMER
  alternative  = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut       = inherits: \value-strut
  breite      = passend kein NUMMER
  hoehe       = passend kein NUMMER
  links       = passend kein NUMMER
  rechts      = passend kein NUMMER
  oben        = passend kein NUMMER
  unten       = passend kein NUMMER
  format      = klein mittel gross normal NUMMER
  rotation    = NUMMER
  symausrichtung = auto
  achsen      = an aus
  rahmenfarbe = COLOR
  liniendicke = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  einheit     = DIMENSION
  faktor      = NUMMER
  rahmen      = an aus
  linienfarbe = COLOR
  fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
  groesse     = klein mittel gross
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotation    = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
  winkel      = links mittig rechts oben unten
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  platz       =
  status      = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* n = NUMMER  
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupcombination [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 nx          = NUMMER  
  ny          = NUMMER  
  breite      = passend DIMENSION  
  hoehe       = passend DIMENSION  
  platz       = links mittig rechts oben unten  
  abstand     = DIMENSION  
  alternative = label text  
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
  fortsetzen  = ja nein  
  vor         = BEFEHL  
  nach        = BEFEHL  
  zwischen    = BEFEHL  
  stil        =  
  farbe       = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* inherits: \stellelisteein
```

```
\setupcounter [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME  
  
2 start          = NUMMER  
  counter        = NAME  
  methode        = seite  
  status         = start stop  
  art            = byseite byblock bytext bykopf byABSCHNITT  
  prefix         = ja nein  
  prefixseparatorset = NAME  
  prefixconversion = NAME  
  prefixconversionset = NAME  
  prefixstarter  =  
  prefixstopper  =  
  prefixset      = NAME  
  prefixsegments =  
  numberorder    = reverse  
  numberseparatorset = NAME  
  numberconversion = NAME  
  numberconversionset = NAME  
  numberstarter  =  
  numberstopper  =  
  numbersegments =  
  typ            = erste vorig folgende letzte nummer  
  kriterium      = streng positiv alles  
  prefixconnector =
```

```
\setupdataset [...,..*...,...]
```

```
* wartezeit = ja nein
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   language     = SPRACHE
   methode      = font
   wiederholen  = ja nein
   platz        = text absatz marginalie
   links        = BEFEHL
   mittig       = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   vorspatium   = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium  = inherits: \blanko
   linkerrand   =
   rechterrand  =
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   symstil      =
   symfarbe     = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titel        = ja nein
   niveau       = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   zwischen     = BEFEHL
   alternative   = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                  kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen    = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm   = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite       = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand      = kein DIMENSION
   haengend     = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   muster       = TEXT
   marginalie   =
   stil         =
   farbe        = COLOR
   kopfstil     =
   kopffarbe    = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi        = an aus lokal global
   methode     = eins zwei default
   fences      = ja nein

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```



\setupeffect [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 methode = kein befehl  
strecken = NUMMER  
liniendicke = NUMMER  
alternative = normal innen aussen beide versteckt strecken

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 titel = ja nein  
nummer = ja nein  
nummerbefehl = \...##1  
titelabstand = DIMENSION  
titelstil =  
titelfarbe = COLOR  
titlecommand = \...##1  
titleleft = BEFEHL  
titleright = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
symbol = BEFEHL  
starter = BEFEHL  
abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL  
verknuepfung = NAME  
counter = NAME  
niveau = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
alternative = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin  
kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl NAME  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
headalign = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
bildschirm = ja nein  
ziehefolgendeein =  
breite = passend breit zeile DIMENSION  
abstand = kein DIMENSION  
haengend = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansion = ja nein xml  
muster = TEXT  
marginalie =  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

\* set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

\* ausrichtung = flushleft mittig flushright normal  
fliesstext = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
titel = TEXT  
untertitel = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
alternative = html div  
properties = ja nein  
hyphen = ja nein  
cssfile = FILE  
ersteseite = FILE  
letzteseite = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  breite           = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   label           = NAME
   seite           = NUMMER
   objekt          = ja nein
   prefix          = TEXT
   methode         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov puffer tex cld auto
   controls        = ja nein
   vorschau        = ja nein
   mask            = kein
   aufloesung      = NUMMER
   farbe           = COLOR
   arguments       = CD:STRING
   wiederholen     = ja nein
   faktor          = passend breit max auto default
   hfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   bfaktor         = passend breit max auto default
   maxbreite       = DIMENSION
   maxhoehe        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   format          = NUMMER
   xformat         = NUMMER
   yformat         = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   zeilen          = NUMMER
   platz           = lokal global default
   verzeichnis     = PATH
   option          = test rahmen leer
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = ja nein
   hintergrund     = farbe vordergrund NAME
   rahmen          = an aus
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   umrahmen        = an aus
   interaktion     = ja alles kein referenz layer bookmark
   fliesstext      = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   groesse         = kein media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   bildschirm      = FILE
   konversion       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = ja nein NUMMER
   transform       = auto kein TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

\* option = wiederholen

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          =  NUMBER
   stil           =
   farbe          =  COLOR
   typ            =  radio unter text zeile push check signature
   values         =  TEXT
   default        =  TEXT
   feldrahmenfarbe =  COLOR
   feldhintergrundfarbe =  COLOR
   breite         =  DIMENSION
   hoehe          =  DIMENSION
   tiefe          =  DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    =  links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright
   n              =  NUMBER
   symbol          =  NAME
   fieldlayer     =  NAME
   option         =  nurlesbar obligatorisch geschuetzt sortiert nichtverfuegbar nocheck fest datei versteckt
                   druckbar auto
   klickin        =  REFERENCE
   klickaus       =  REFERENCE
   regionin       =  REFERENCE
   regionaus      =  REFERENCE
   nachtaste      =  REFERENCE
   formatieren    =  REFERENCE
   validieren     =  REFERENCE
   berechnen      =  REFERENCE
   focusin        =  REFERENCE
   focusout       =  REFERENCE
   openpage       =  REFERENCE
   closepage      =  REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteinherit: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  vor            =  BEFEHL
   nach           =  BEFEHL
   zwischen       =  BEFEHL
   abstand        =  DIMENSION
   alternative    =  zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  linkerrand     =  DIMENSION
   rechterrand    =  DIMENSION
   links          =  BEFEHL
   rechts         =  BEFEHL
   alternative     =  symbol strecken linie spatium
   methode        =  lokal global mittig breit
   breite         =  DIMENSION
   hoehe          =  DIMENSION
   tiefe          =  DIMENSION
   offset         =  DIMENSION
   abstand        =  DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    =
   symbol         =  BEFEHL
   stil           =
   farbe          =  COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternative = default zeile wort  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
befehl = \...##1  
marginalie = seite  
format = NUMMER  
papier = auto default NAME  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
platz = links rechts mittig tief hoch gritter overlay innen aussen innermargin outermargin linkerrand  
rechterrang lefthanging righthanging haengend oben unten strecken kein default  
befehl = \...##1  
nummerbefehl = \...##1  
textbefehl = \...##1  
vorspatium = inherits: \blanko  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
nachspatium = inherits: \blanko  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
nummer = ja nein kein  
group = TEXT  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterrang = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
breite = passend max DIMENSION  
minbreite = passend DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER  
links = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nein auto

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  goodies    = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   methode   = preroll split normal reverse zufaellig
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...*,...]
```

```
*  methode = XML HTML PDF
   export  = ja nein
```

```
\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  platz      = links rechts
   ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright normal
   strut      = ja nein
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   vorspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nachspatium = inherits: \blanko
   nummerbefehl = \...##1
   farbe      = COLOR
   nummernstil =
   nummernfarbe = COLOR
   option     = mittig
   marginalie  =
   linkerrand  = DIMENSION
   rechterrand = DIMENSION
   alternative = NAME
   ziehefolgendeein =
   gritter    = inherits: \snaptogrid
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset = DIMENSION
   untenoffset = DIMENSION
   zeilekorrektur = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME
2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   innen      = BEFEHL
   platz      = links rechts mittig kein
   tiefekorrektur = an aus
   fliesstext  = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   einziehen   = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   inherits: \stelleumrahmteininherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
```

```
*
```

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = horizontal vertikal  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 befehl = ja nein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

- \* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
muster = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR

`\setupindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \stelleregisterein

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
abstand = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = zeile DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
platz = marginalie text  
methode = erste letzte auto kein

\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 platz = seite text spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text immer global kein

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...] OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 jede NUMMER

3 intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie imrand amrand imtext lose  
passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei  
drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME

4 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
marginalie =  
linkerrand =  
rechterrand =  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtung  
einziehen =  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendeein =  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
setzetrenner = ja nein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil =  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil =  
symfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
vorkopf = BEFEHL  
nachkopf = BEFEHL  
linkertext = BEFEHL  
rechtext = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
faktor = NUMMER  
schritt = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = intro zufaellig fortsetzten gepackt autointro breit text vor nach keinweiss marginalie  
imrand amrand imtext lose passend nofit absatz keinabstand kleinerabstand trenner ungepackt  
wiederholen norepeat reverse spalten eins zwei drei vier fuenf sechs sieben acht neun standard  
NUMMER\*breit NUMMER\*kleinerabstand horizontal NAME  
marginalie =  
linkerrand =  
rechterrand =  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
einziehen =  
start = NUMMER  
symausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft center flushright  
symbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
ziehefolgendeein =  
innen = BEFEHL  
befehl = CSNAME  
posten = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = ja nein  
textdistance = klein mittel gross kein spatium DIMENSION  
setzetrenner = ja nein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
beschrstil =  
beschrfarbe = COLOR  
symstil =  
symfarbe = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter



`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   nummerbefehl  = \...##1
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     =
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl intext NAME

   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendeein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  status         = start stop fortsetzten folgende wiederholen
   option         = test
   seite          = NUMMER
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotation       = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER
   position       = ja nein overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   winkel         = links mittig rechts oben unten
   platz          = gritter
   zeile          = NUMMER
   spalte         = NUMMER
   richtung       = normal reverse
   doppelseitig   = ja nein
   methode        = passend overlay
   wiederholen    = ja
   voreinstellung = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom mittig middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext` [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stil =
  farbe = COLOR
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\setuplayouttext` [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 text marginalie kante

3 status      = start stop leer hoch kein normal keinebeschriftung NAME
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  strut       = ja nein
  n           = NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  linkerstil  =
  rechterstil =
  linkerfarbe = COLOR
  rechterfarbe = COLOR
  breite      = DIMENSION
  linkerbreite = DIMENSION
  rechterbreite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 compress      = ja nein
  compressmethod = separator trenner spatium
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable` [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

```
1 r c

2 ungerade gerade kopfzeile NUMMER

3 zeilen      = passend NUMMER
  vor         = BEFEHL
  nach        = BEFEHL
  zwischen    = BEFEHL
  strecken    = ja nein DIMENSION
  maxbreite   = passend DIMENSION
  nlinks      = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  wiederholen = ja nein
  nx          = NUMMER
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = passend zeile DIMENSION
  abstand     = DIMENSION
  linkeroffset = DIMENSION
  rechterabstand = DIMENSION
  ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
  hintergrund = farbe
  hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
  xheight     = max DIMENSION
  xdepth      = max DIMENSION
  stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...#1#2##3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
strecken = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...,...]`  
OPT

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 abstand = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 abstand = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

\* farbe = lokal global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  formatieren      = metafun mpost
   initializations  = ja nein
   setups           = NAME
   textstil         =
   textfarbe        = COLOR
   extensions       = ja nein
   methode          = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables` [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   breite      = DIMENSION
   vor         = BEFEHL
   nach        = BEFEHL
   zwischen    = BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   oben        = BEFEHL
   unten       = BEFEHL
   platz       = links rechts mittig imrand
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  strut      =
   befehl     = \...##1
   breite     = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   anchor     = region text
   platz      = links rechts innen aussen
   methode    = oben zeile erste tiefe hoehe
   category   = default kante
   bereich    = lokal global
   option     = text absatz
   marginalie = lokal normal marginalie kante
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold  = DIMENSION
   zeile      = NUMMER
   stack      = ja fortsetzen
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \stelleumrahmteins
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
strut = ja nein  
stil =  
abstand = DIMENSION  
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 openup = ja nein  
symbolset = NAME  
functionstyle =  
compact = ja nein  
ausrichtung = l2r r2l  
bidi = ja nein  
sygreek = normal italic kein  
lcgreek = normal italic kein  
ucgreek = normal italic kein  
italics = 1 2 3 4 kein zuruecksetzten  
autopunctuation = ja nein alles  
setups = NAME  
domain = NAME zuruecksetzten  
textstil =  
textfarbe = COLOR  
functioncolor =  
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits kein  
stylealternative = LISTE  
default = normal italic

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 befehl = ja nein  
links = NUMMER  
mittig = NUMMER  
rechts = NUMMER  
mathstyle =  
farbe = COLOR  
status = auto

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - obenabstand = DIMENSION
  - abstandunten = DIMENSION
  - marginalie = DIMENSION
  - farbe = COLOR
  - strut = ja nein math tight
  - alternative = innen aussen beide
  - linie = ja nein auto
  - links = NUMMER
  - rechts = NUMMER
  - liniendicke = DIMENSION
  - mathstyle =
  - abstand = nein kein overlay

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - links = BEFEHL
  - rechts = BEFEHL
  - strut = ja nein NUMMER
  - ausrichtung = links mittig rechts normal
  - stil =
  - abstand = DIMENSION
  - platz = oben unten hoch tief hoti normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - alternative = mp
  - farbe = COLOR
  - mpoffset = DIMENSION
  - mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2
  - alternative = default normal mp
  - farbe = COLOR
  - mpoffset = DIMENSION
  - mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  links      = BEFEHL
   rechts     = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight   = DIMENSION
   mpdepth    = DIMENSION
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   farbe      = COLOR
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   minhoehe   = DIMENSION
   mindepth   = DIMENSION
   mathclass  = rel ord
   offset     = min max normal
   platz      = oben unten hoch tief mittig NUMMER
   strut      = ja nein
   alternative = normal default mp
   minbreite  = DIMENSION
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normal reverse
   mathlimits = ja nein

```

`\setupmathstyle` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  gritter      = inherits: \setupgrid
   liniendicke  = DIMENSION
   methode      = otr box
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   abstand      = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxhoehe     = DIMENSION
   maxbreite    = DIMENSION
   schritt      = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   ausrichtung  = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups       = NAME
   ausgleichen  = ja nein
   splitmethod  = kein fest
   alternative  = lokal global
   internalgrid = zeile halbezeile
   seperator    = linie
   strut        = ja nein
   farbe        = COLOR
   linienfarbe  = COLOR
   richtung     = normal reverse
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

`\setupmodule` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = ja nein
   KEY  = VALUE

```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titel          = ja nein
   nummer        = ja nein
   typ           = note
   nummerbefehl  = \...##1
   titelabstand  = DIMENSION
   titelstil     =
   titelfarbe    = COLOR
   titlecommand  = \...##1
   titleleft     = BEFEHL
   titleright    = BEFEHL
   links         = BEFEHL
   rechts        = BEFEHL
   symbol        = BEFEHL
   starter       = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   verknuepfung  = NAME
   counter       = NAME
   niveau        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   vor           = BEFEHL
   nach          = BEFEHL
   zwischen      = BEFEHL
   alternative    = links rechts imrand imlinken imrechten marginalie linkerrand rechterrand innermargin outermargin
                   kleinerabstand haengend oben befehl note NAME
   ausrichtung   = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   headalign      = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein
   einziehen     = inherits: \stelleeeinziehenein
   bildschirm     = ja nein
   ziehefolgendein =
   breite         = passend breit zeile DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   haengend       = passend breit kein marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansion      = ja nein xml
   muster        = TEXT
   marginalie     =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   kopfstil       =
   kopffarbe      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```



\setupnote [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interaktion      = ja nein nummer text alles
   symbolcommand   = \...##1
   textbefehl      = \...##1
   indikator       = ja nein
   textseparator   = BEFEHL
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   abstand         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand     = BEFEHL
   linie           = an aus normal links rechts befehl absatz
   split           = tolerant streng sehrstreng NUMMER
   faktor          = NUMMER
   platz           = text seite hoch unten kein spalten firstcolumn lastcolumn
   folgende        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   linienfarbe     = COLOR
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   setups          = NAME
   zeilenabstande  = NAME
   absatz          = ja nein
   vor             = BEFEHL
   nach            = cd.command
   zwischen        = BEFEHL
   bereich         = seite
   spaltenabstand  = DIMENSION
   fortsetzen      = ja nein
   alternative      = gritter fest spalten note kein
   kriterium       = seite
   fliesstext      = inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   textstil        =
   textfarbe       = COLOR
   anchor          = folgende
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\setupoffset [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   linkeroffset    = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand  = DIMENSION
   obenoffset      = DIMENSION
   untenoffset     = DIMENSION
   methode         = fest
   breite          = DIMENSION
   hoehe           = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   platz           =

```

\setupoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

\setupoutputroutine [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 zeilen = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
methode = 0 1 2 3  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nlinks = NUMMER  
nrechts = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION auto  
abstand = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
richtung = normal reverse  
seite = inherits: \seite  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = start stop wiederholen  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
rechterabstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 status = vorig folgende NUMMER  
wartezeit = ja nein  
alternative = abbildung puffer setups kein NAME  
seite = inherits: \seite  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 seite papier  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* wartezeit = ja nein

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten hoch tief  
n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\stellePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \stellepapierformatein

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 zuruecksetzen jede erste folgende  
2 BEFEHL

```
\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups      = NAME
  start       = NUMMER
  n           = NUMMER
  kriterium    = alles
```

```
\setupperiods [...]*,...]
```

```
* n          = NUMMER
  breite     = DIMENSION passend
  abstand    = DIMENSION
  symbol     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 vor          = BEFEHL
  nach         = BEFEHL
  links        = BEFEHL
  rechts       = BEFEHL
  gritter      = inherits: \suptogrid
  zeilekorrektur = an aus
  tiefekorrektur = an aus
  marginalie   = ja nein standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]
```

```
* stil        =
  farbe       = COLOR
  n           = NUMMER
  min         = NUMMER
  max         = NUMMER
  text        = TEXT
  breite      = DIMENSION
  hoehe       = DIMENSION
  tiefe       = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 status = start stop
  links  = BEFEHL
  rechts = BEFEHL
  befehl = \...##1
  stil   =
  farbe  = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 hoehe = DIMENSION
  tiefe = DIMENSION
  abstand = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  zeilen = NUMMER
  methode = streng fest kein
```

```
\setupquotation [...]*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 label = \* NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
typ =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ja nein  
text = TEXT  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefix = ja nein  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 openpageaction = REFERENCE  
closepageaction = REFERENCE  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 format = NUMMER  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
tiefe = ja nein  
zeilen = NUMMER  
faktor = passend breit max auto default  
hfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
bfaktor = passend breit max auto default  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
maxhoehe = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
gritter = ja passend hoehe tiefe halbezeile

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
voreinstellung = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 fortsetzen = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
methode = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungein  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 liniendicke = DIMENSION  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
alternative = NUMMER  
obenoffset = DIMENSION  
untenoffset = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
niveau = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* status = start stop  
methode = 1 2 3  
liste = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*,]`  
OPT

\*

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 methode = befehl  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 ziehefolgendeein =

\setups [...,\*,...]

\* NAME

\setups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\setupTABLE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

1 r c x y row column erste letzte start kopfzeile jede ungerade gerade eins NUMMER -NUMMER

2 erste least jede zwei ungerade gerade NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
kopffarbe = COLOR  
kopfstil =  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandabstand = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
option = strecken tight  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aligncharacter = ja nein  
alignmentcharacter = TEXT  
abstand = DIMENSION  
farbe = COLOR  
stil =  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupTEXpage [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 formatieren = TEMPLATE kein  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
abstand = klein mittel gross kein blanko tiefe gritter DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts dimension  
linie = zeile normal  
linienfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
einziehen = ja nein  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
einheit = DIMENSION  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
innen = BEFEHL  
EQ = BEFEHL  
kopfzeile = ja wiederholen text  
rahmen = an aus  
titel = TEXT  
kepttogether = ja nein

\setuptagging [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* status = start stop  
methode = auto

\setuptaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setuptextbackground [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 status = start stop  
platz = text absatz kein  
alternative = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
methode = NAME  
hintergrund = farbe  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
winkel = rechteckig rund  
niveau = NUMMER  
hintergrundoffset = DIMENSION  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
strich = NUMMER  
radius = DIMENSION  
rahmen = an aus  
rahmenfarbe = COLOR  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
rahmenoffset = DIMENSION  
linkeroffset =  
rechterabstand =  
obenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
untenoffset = klein mittel gross zeile DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 breite = DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 platz = links mittig rechts  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

\setupunit [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternative = text mathematik  
order = reverse normal  
seperator = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
spatium = klein mittel gross normal kein NAME  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\setupunittext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE



`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop kein behalte leer  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

\* titel = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ja nein  
druckbar = ja nein  
bereich = lokal global  
methode = kein befehl

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* default = versteckt kein text  
compress = ja nein

`\setupxtable [...,*...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 textbreite = DIMENSION lokal  
fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanko  
option = tight max strecken breite hoehe fest  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
maxbreite = DIMENSION  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = wiederholen  
fusszeile = wiederholen  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
split = ja nein wiederholen auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
selbeseite = vor nach beide  
abstand = DIMENSION  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{setvalue}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...]2...
```

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setvisualizerfont` *[...]*  
OPT

\* FONT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

```
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

$$\backslash \text{setxmeasure} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

$$\backslash \text{setxvalue} \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

$$\backslash \text{setxvariables} \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots \overset{2}{=} \dots, \dots \right]$$

```

1  NAME
2  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

$$\frac{...}{...}$$

1     CONTENT

2     CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}  *    CONTENT
\shiftup {...}  *    CONTENT
\SHIFT {...}  *    CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME dataset         =    NAME field            =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME dataset         =    NAME field            =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    specification    =    NAME dataset         =    NAME field            =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    rotation         =    NUMBER specification    =    NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    TEXT

\showchardata {...}  * TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  * TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...]
* inherits: \stellefliesstextein
\showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> <small>OPT</small> [...] <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> [...] <sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small> [...] <sup>4</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stellefliesstextein 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 alles NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...}<sup>2</sup> {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT

<pre>\showparentchain \.^{.} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showsymbolset [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtimer {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showtrackers</pre>
<pre>\showvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\showvariable {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\showwarning {...} {...} {..., ...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME NUMBER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\small</code>
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>
<code>\smallbold</code>
<code>\smallbolditalic</code>
<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [ <sup>1</sup>... ] { <sup>2</sup>... }</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code>  *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... { <sup>2</sup>... }</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT



<p><code>\smashedvbox</code> <sup>1</sup>                   <sub>OPT</sub> <code>... {...}</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}                   <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\snaptogrid</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}                   <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\someheadnumber</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...]                   <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>*    alternative    =    horizontal vertikal</p> <p>      breite        =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      hoehe        =    DIMENSION</p> <p>      n            =    NUMMER</p> <p>      m            =    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somelocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    vorig aktuell folgende erste letzte</p>
<p><code>\someplace</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} [<sup>6</sup>...]</p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    TEXT</p> <p>6    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}                   <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\spalte</code> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>]                   <sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>*    inherits: \columnbreak</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals</code> {<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>

<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\spatium</code>
<code>\speech {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\spiegeln {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
<code>\sprache [...]</code> *    SPRACHE

<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\sqrt [^{1..}] {^{2..}}</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\stackrel{1..}{2..}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\startalign [...,*,...] ... \stopalign</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</code>
<code>\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> <code>* inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startappendices [...,*,...] ... \stopappendices</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</code>
<code>\startattachment [^{1..}] [...,*^{2..},...] ... \stopattachment</code> <code>OPT OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startATTACHMENT [^{1..}] [...,*^{2..},...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> <code>OPT OPT</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupattachment</code>
<code>\startbackmatter [...,*,...] ... \stopbackmatter</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* bookmark = TEXT</code> <code>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</code>
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code> <code>* farbe = rgb cmyk grau</code> <code>breite = DIMENSION</code> <code>hoehe = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...,*,...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>* inherits: \startenger</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startbodymatter} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbodymatter}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> <math>\ast</math> bookmark = TEXT  inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> <math>\ast</math> inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbtxlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbtxlabeltext}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> 1 SPRACHE  2 KEY </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbtxrenderingdefinitions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ <p> <math>\ast</math> NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startbuffer} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbuffer}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> <math>\ast</math> NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startPUFFER} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopPUFFER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startbut} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopbut}$ <p> <math>\ast</math> REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> <math>\ast</math> inherits: \setupmathcases </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcatcodetable} \backslash\overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcatcodetable}$ <p> <math>\ast</math> CSNAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcentraligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcentraligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchapter} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchapter}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> 1 titel = TEXT  bookmark = TEXT  beschriftung = TEXT  liste = TEXT  referenz = REFERENCE  eigenenummer = TEXT  2 KEY = VALUE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcharacteralign} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcharacteralign}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> <math>\ast</math> TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcheckedfences} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcheckedfences}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startchemical} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopchemical}$ <p> <math>\mathrm{OPT}</math> </p> <p> 1 NAME  2 inherits: \setupchemical </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startcollect} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcollect}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startcollecting} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcollecting}$

<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> *    knockout overprint kein
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> *    COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> *    NAME
<code>\startcolumns [...] ... \stopcolumns</code> <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \stellesspaltenein
<code>\startcolumnspan [...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: \setupcolumnspan
<code>\startcombination [<small>1</small>...] [<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    N*M
<code>\startcombination [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcombination</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcomment [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopcomment</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startKOMMENTAR [<small>1</small>] [...,<small>2</small>...] ... \stopKOMMENTAR</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    inherits: \stellekommentarein
<code>\startcom ... \stopcom</code>
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> *    NAME
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> *    NAME
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimited} [\dots] [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimited}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startdelimitedtext} [\dots] [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdelimitedtext}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ <p>* inherits: \startenger</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startBESCHREIBUNG} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopBESCHREIBUNG}$ <p>* titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startBESCHREIBUNG} [\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopBESCHREIBUNG}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdmath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startdocument} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopdocument}$ <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopeffect}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startembeddedxtable} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopembeddedxtable}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startendnote} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopendnote}$ <p>* titel = TEXT bookmark = TEXT liste = TEXT referenz = REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startendnote} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopendnote}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash startNUMMERIERUNG [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopNUMMERIERUNG$ $\text{OPT}$ <p> *    titel        = TEXT  *    bookmark = TEXT  *    liste       = TEXT  *    referenz    = REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash startNUMMERIERUNG [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopNUMMERIERUNG$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p> 1    REFERENCE  2    TEXT </p>
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$ <p> *    SPRACHE </p>
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$
$\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$
$\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash \dots \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$ <p> *    CSNAME </p>
$\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [\dots] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$ <p> *    NAME </p>
$\backslash startfarbe [\dots] \dots \backslash stopfarbe$ <p> *    COLOR </p>
$\backslash startfigure [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopfigure$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p> 1    NAME  2    FILE  3    inherits: \externeabbildung </p>
$\backslash startfiguretext [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopfiguretext$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p> 1  2    REFERENCE  3    TEXT </p>
$\backslash startfittingpage [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopfittingpage$ $\text{OPT}$ <p> 1    NAME  2    inherits: \setupfittingpage </p>
$\backslash startFITTINGPAGE [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopFITTINGPAGE$ $\text{OPT}$ <p> *    inherits: \setupfittingpage </p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\dots] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ $\text{OPT}$ <p> *    N*M NAME </p>
$\backslash startfloatcombination [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash stopfloatcombination$ $\text{OPT}$ <p> *    inherits: \setupcombination </p>

<p><code>\startGLEITOBJEKTtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopGLEITOBJEKTtext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startfont [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopfont</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\startfontclass [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopfontclass</code></p> <p>* jede NAME</p>
<p><code>\startfontsolution [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopfontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startformula [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefließstextein</p>
<p><code>\startformulas [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startFORMELformula [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopFORMELformula</code></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefließstextein</p>
<p><code>\startframedcontent [...<sup>OPT</sup>] ... \stopframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME aus</p>
<p><code>\startframedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>*,...] ... \stopframedtext</code></p> <p>1 links rechts mittig kein</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startUMRAHMTERTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>*,...] ... \stopUMRAHMTERTEXT</code></p> <p>1 links rechts mittig kein</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\startfrontmatter [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopfrontmatter</code></p> <p>* bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein</p>
<p><code>\startfussnote [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopfussnote</code></p> <p>* titel = TEXT</p> <p>bookmark = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>referenz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startfussnote [...<sup>OPT</sup>*,...] ... \stopfussnote</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>



$\backslash\text{startgeg} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgeg}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein</p>
$\backslash\text{startgot} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgot}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$ <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
$\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\text{starthelptext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophelptext}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{startHELP} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopHELP}$ <p>* REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{starthiding} \dots \backslash\text{stophiding}$
$\backslash\text{starthighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophighlight}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{starthintergrund} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophintergrund}$ <p>* inherits: \stellehintergrundein</p>
$\backslash\text{startHINTERGRUND} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopHINTERGRUND}$ <p>* inherits: \stellehintergrundein</p>
$\backslash\text{starthyphenation} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stophyphenation}$ <p>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional kein</p>
$\backslash\text{startimath} \dots \backslash\text{stopimath}$
$\backslash\text{startindentedtext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopindentedtext}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\text{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$

<pre> \startinteraction [...] ... \stopinteraction  * versteckt NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinteraktionsmenue [...] ... \stopinteraktionsmenue  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startinterface ... .. \stopinterface  * alles SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startintermezzotext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] {<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext                         OPT      OPT 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startintertext ... \stopintertext </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroup [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroup                   OPT      OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startITEMGROUP [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopITEMGROUP                   OPT      OPT 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopitemize                OPT      OPT 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startJScode <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startJSreamble <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 verwende 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \startkleinerdurchschuss [<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopkleinerdurchschuss                         OPT * blanko </pre>
<pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre>
<pre> \startkomponente [...] ... \stopkomponente  * FILE * </pre>

\startkomponente ... \stopkomponente  * FILE *
\startkopf [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \stopkopf <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startLUA [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stopLUA <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \stelletippenein
\startLUA [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stopLUA <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzten
\startlabeltext [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stoplabeltext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\startLABELtext [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stopLABELtext <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\startlayout [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoplayout * NAME
\startlegend [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... \stoplegend <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stelletabulatorein
\startlinealignment [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \stoplinealignment * links mittig rechts max
\startlinecorrection [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] ... \stoplinecorrection <small>OPT</small> * blanko inherits: \blanko
\startlinenote [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startLINENOTE [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\startlinenumbering [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... \stoplinenumbering <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \stellezeilennummerierungein

$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT                  OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    fortsetzten NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlines}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplines}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeilenein}$
$\backslash\text{startZEILEN}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopZEILEN}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{stellezeilenein}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinksbuendig}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinksbuendig}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> *    blanko inherits: $\backslash\text{blanko}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ $[\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    gritter 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ . <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startlua}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$
$\backslash\text{startluacode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluacode}$
$\backslash\text{startluaparameterset}$ $[\dots]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluaparameterset}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    gritter 2    NAME

<code>\startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* -</code>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* zuruecksetzen global +</code>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 +</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*=...,... ] ... \stopMPpage</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*=...,... ] ... \stopMP</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \stelle Tippenein</code>
<code>\startMP [...,*... ] ... \stopMP</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* fortsetzen</code>
<code>\startmarginallinie [...] ... \stopmarginallinie</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* NUMMER</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginallinie} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginallinie}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginrule}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarginblock}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* zuruecksetzten alles NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{stellefliesstextein}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$

<pre> \startmixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS                         OPT *  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmode *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1  NAME default 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmodule *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stopmodule *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmpformula                         OPT *  gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection                         OPT      OPT      OPT 1  ABSCHNITT 2  titel      = TEXT    bookmark   = TEXT    beschriftung = TEXT    liste      = TEXT    referenz    = REFERENCE    eigenenummer = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas                         OPT 1  + - REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower                         OPT *  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNARROWER                         OPT *  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopnarrow                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \stelleengerein </pre>

<pre> \startnarrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopnarrow                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnarrow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopnarrow                 OPT      OPT 1  inherits: \stelleengerein 2  [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER*links NUMMER*mittig NUMMER*rechts zuruecksetzen </pre>
<pre> \startnegative ... \stopnegative </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopnicelyfilledbox                         OPT *  breite  = DIMENSION     hoehe  = DIMENSION     offset = DIMENSION     strut  = ja nein </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnop ... \stopnop </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopNOTE             OPT *  titel   = TEXT     bookmark = TEXT     liste  = TEXT     referenz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopNOTE             OPT *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnotmode [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopnotmode *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoperatorortext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopoperatorortext                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startopposite ... \stopopposite </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopoutputstream *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>



<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML                         OPT *   inherits: \stelletippenein </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopPARSEDXML                         OPT *   fortsetzten </pre>
<pre> \startpagecomment ... \stoppagecomment </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure                         OPT 1   FILE 2   inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan                         OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopPAGEGRID                         OPT *   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stoppagelayout *   seite linkerseite rechterseite </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar             OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraph [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraph                 OPT      OPT 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopparagraphs *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...<sup>1</sup>...] ... \stopparbuilder *   default oneline basic NAME </pre>

`\startpart [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stoppart`

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacechemical [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacechemical`

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 platz =  
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefigure [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacefigure`

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 platz =  
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacefloat [...,\overset{2}{=},...] [...,\overset{3}{=},...] ... \stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR  
 2 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 platz =  
 referenz = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startplatziereGLEITOBJEKT [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplatziereGLEITOBJEKT`

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 platz =  
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startplacegraphic [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacegraphic`

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 platz =  
 referenz = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

<p><code>\startplaceintermezzo [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplaceintermezzo</code></p> <p>1    <code>titel</code>        = TEXT             <code>bookmark</code>    = TEXT             <code>beschriftung</code> = TEXT             <code>liste</code>        = TEXT             <code>platz</code>        =             <code>referenz</code>    = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    <code>KEY</code> = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacepairedbox [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacepairedbox</code></p> <p>1    <code>NAME</code></p> <p>2    <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startplatzierePAIREDBOX [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzierePAIREDBOX</code></p> <p>*    <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startplacetable [...,\overset{1}{=}\dots] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stopplacetable</code></p> <p>1    <code>titel</code>        = TEXT             <code>bookmark</code>    = TEXT             <code>beschriftung</code> = TEXT             <code>liste</code>        = TEXT             <code>platz</code>        =             <code>referenz</code>    = REFERENCE</p> <p>2    <code>KEY</code> = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplatziereformel [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatziereformel</code></p> <p>*    <code>titel</code>        = TEXT             <code>suffix</code>       = TEXT             <code>referenz</code>    = + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startplatziereformel [...,\overset{*}{.}\dots] ... \stopplatziereformel</code></p> <p>*    <code>+ - REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startplatzierelegende [...,\overset{*}{=}\dots] ... \stopplatzierelegende</code></p> <p>*    <code>inherits: \setuppairedbox</code></p>
<p><code>\startpos [...,\overset{*}{.}\dots] ... \stoppos</code></p> <p>*    <code>REFERENCE</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositioning [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}\dots] ... \stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1    <code>NAME</code></p> <p>2    <code>inherits: \stellepositioniererein</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay</code></p> <p>*    <code>NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\startpositive ... \stoppositive</code></p>
<p><code>\startpostponing [...,\overset{*}{.}\dots] ... \stoppostponing</code></p> <p>*    <code>[-+]NUMBER</code></p>

<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext                         OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpublikation [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppublikation                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups                 OPT 1  gritter 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \starawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups *  NAME </pre>

<code>\startraw [...] ... \stopraw</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startrechtsbuendig ... \stoprechtsbuendig</code>
<code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code>  *   inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>+...]</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small>           <small>OPT</small> </div> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   TEXT 4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5   INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1   NAME 2   KEY
<code>\startrob [...] ... \stoprob</code>  *   REFERENCE
<code>\startrul ... \stoprul</code>
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code>  *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsdformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopsdformula</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> *   gepackt tight mittig rahmen inherits: \stellefliesstextein
<code>\startsection [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsection</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small>           <small>OPT</small> </div> 1   titel           = TEXT bookmark       = TEXT beschriftung   = TEXT liste           = TEXT referenz       = REFERENCE eigenenummer   = TEXT  2   KEY   = VALUE
<code>\startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopsectionblock</code> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1   NAME  2   bookmark = TEXT inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein
<code>\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment</code>  *   NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`  
OPT

\* bookmark = TEXT  
 inherits: \stelleabschnittsblockein

`\startsectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 eigenenummer = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startABSATZ [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopABSATZ`  
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT  
 bookmark = TEXT  
 beschriftung = TEXT  
 liste = TEXT  
 referenz = REFERENCE  
 eigenenummer = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`  
OPT

1 gritter  
 2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`  
OPT

\* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem`  
OPT OPT

1 pos  
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`  
1

1 sym ran mar  
 2 TEXT

`\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem`

\* unter its



2 KEY = VALUE

3 KEY = VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

2 KEY = VALUE

2    KEY    =    VALUE

2 KEY = VALUE



`\startsubsubsection [...,\subsecnum=...,...] [...,\subsecnum=...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsecnum=...,...] [...,\subsubsecnum=...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsecnum=...,...] [...,\subsubsubsecnum=...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum=...,...] [...,\subsubsubsubsecnum=...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenennummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsymbolset [...]\stopsymbolset`

\* NAME

`\startTABLE [...,\tablenum=...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,\tablenum=...,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEfoot [...,\tablenum=...,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEhead [...,\tablenum=...,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEnext [...,\tablenum=...,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTEXpage [...,\pagenum=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletippenein}$
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzten
$\backslash\text{starttablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttables} [ \overset{*}{\dots} ] \dots \backslash\text{stoptables}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttables} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptables}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabletail}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabletext} [\dots\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stoptabletext}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttable} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabellenein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate} [ \overset{1}{\dots} ] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATOR} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATOR}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletabulatorein}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$

`\starttaglabeltext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptaglabeltext`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\starttexcode` ... `\stoptexcode`

`\starttexdefinition` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] ... `\stoptexdefinition`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 spaces nospaces

2 global

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

`\starttext` ... `\stoptext`

`\starttextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptextbackground`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextbackgroundmanual` ... `\stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stopTEXTBACKGROUND`  
OPT

\* inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextcolor` [...] ... `\stoptextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent` ... `\stoptextcolorintent`

`\starttextflow` [...] ... `\stoptextflow`

\* NAME

`\starttextlinie` {...} ... `\stoptextlinie`

\* TEXT

`\starttitle` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... `\stoptitle`  
OPT OPT

1 titel = TEXT  
bookmark = TEXT  
beschriftung = TEXT  
liste = TEXT  
referenz = REFERENCE  
eigenenummer = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttokens` [...] ... `\stoptokens`

\* NAME

`\starttransparent` [...] ... `\stoptransparent`

\* COLOR

<p><code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code></p>
<p><code>\starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stoptypescript</code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 size name</p>
<p><code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startTIPPEN [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTIPPEN</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\startTIPPEN [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopTIPPEN</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stotyping</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\starttyping [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stotyping</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* fortsetzen</p>
<p><code>\startueberschrifttext [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopueberschrifttext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\startumbruch [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumbruch</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p>
<p><code>\startUMBRUCHumbruch [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopUMBRUCHumbruch</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \stelleumbruchein</p> <p>instances: standard page text middle</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung [...] ... \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumgebung ... ... \stopumgebung</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\startumrahmt [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopumrahmt</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein</p>
<p><code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>

$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunpacked}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopunpacked}$
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...},...\}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash*$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ $[\backslash*]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ $[\backslash*]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ $[\backslash*]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{stelletippenein}$
$\backslash\text{startXML}$ $[\backslash*]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopXML}$ <small>OPT</small> * fortsetzen
$\backslash\text{startxcell}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxcell}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...},...]$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$

$\backslash\mathrm{startxgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmldisplayverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmllineverbatim} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmllineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 gritter 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxmlsetups} .* \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrow} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup} \left[ \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[ \dots, \overset{2}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} \left[ \dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ $\text{OPT}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} \left[ \dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ $\text{OPT}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} \left[ \dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead} [.*] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ $\text{OPT}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext} \left[ \dots, \overset{*}{\dots} \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ $\text{OPT}$ * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startx}\text{tablenext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{tablenext}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startX}\text{TABLE} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopX}\text{TABLE}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startx}\text{table} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{table}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \setupxtable</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startx}\text{table} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopx}\text{table}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startzeile} [\dots]$
<div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{entriert} \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{entriert}$
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{itat} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{itat}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>* inherits: \startenger</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{startz}\text{itieren} \dots \backslash\text{stopz}\text{itieren}$
$\backslash\text{startzu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopzu}$
<div> <div>* REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{stelleabsaet}\text{zeein} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots]$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
<div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 jede NUMMER</div> <div>3 <div> <div>n</div> <div>=</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>vor</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>nach</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>breite</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>abstand</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>hoehe</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> <div>passend</div> </div> <div> <div>oben</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>unten</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>ausrichtung</div> <div>=</div> <div>inherits: \stelleausrichtungen</div> </div> <div> <div>innen</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>befehl</div> <div>=</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>linie</div> <div>=</div> <div>an aus</div> </div> <div> <div>liniendicke</div> <div>=</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>linienfarbe</div> <div>=</div> <div>COLOR</div> </div> <div> <div>stil</div> <div>=</div> <div></div> </div> <div> <div>farbe</div> <div>=</div> <div>COLOR</div> </div> </div> </div>

\stelleabsaetzeein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

```
1  NAME:NUMMER

2  n          =  NUMMER
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   breite     =  DIMENSION
   abstand    =  DIMENSION
   hoehe      =  DIMENSION passend
   oben       =  BEFEHL
   unten      =  BEFEHL
   ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   innen      =  BEFEHL
   befehl     =  BEFEHL
   linie      =  an aus
   liniendicke = DIMENSION
   linienfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      =  COLOR
```

\stelleabsatznummerierungsein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  status      =  start stop zeile zuruecksetzten
   abstand     =  DIMENSION
   stil        =
   farbe       =  COLOR
```

\stelleabschnittsblockein [...<sup>1</sup>,...]  
OPT [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME

2  seite       =  inherits: \seite
   vor        =  BEFEHL
   nach       =  BEFEHL
   nummer     =  ja nein
```

\stelleanordnenein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  sperren gespiegelt doppelseitig negativ 90 180 270 zuruecksetzten hintergrund normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE
   2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\stelleausrichtungsein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  breit breit unten hoehe zeile hoch tief hoti flushright flushleft mittig ja nein breite normal zuruecksetzten
   innen aussen flushinner flushouter links rechts center sperren letzte end absatz lefttoright righttoleft l2r
   r2l tabelle lesshyphenation morehyphenation haengend nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenate nothyphenated tolerant
   sehrtolerant strecken extremestretch endfassung 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

\stelleausschnittein [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  status      =  start stop
   breite      =  DIMENSION
   hoehe       =  DIMENSION
   hoffset     =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   x           =  NUMMER
   y           =  NUMMER
   nx          =  NUMMER
   ny          =  NUMMER
   sx          =  NUMMER
   sy          =  NUMMER
   linkeroffset =  DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset  =  DIMENSION
   untenoffset =  DIMENSION
   mp          =  NAME
   n           =  NUMMER
   offset      =  DIMENSION
```



`\stellebeschriftungein [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 status = start stop  
expansion = ja nein  
seperator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\stellebildunterschriftein [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\stellebindestrichein [...,*...] OPT`

\* zeichen = normal breit

`\stelleblankoein [...,*...] OPT`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\stelleblockein [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
innen = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\stelledrehenein [...,*...] OPT`

\* platz = passend breit tiefe hoch mittig default normal  
rotation = links rechts innen aussen NUMMER  
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein

`\stelleduennerumrissein [...,*...] OPT`

\* hoehe = max DIMENSION  
tiefe = max DIMENSION  
hintergrund = farbe  
rahmen = an aus  
liniendicke = DIMENSION  
alternative = a b c kein  
hintergrundfarbe = COLOR  
farbe = COLOR  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\stelleeeinziehenein [...,*...] OPT`

\* [-+]klein [-+]mittel [-+]gross kein nein nicht erste folgende ja immer nie ungerade gerade normal zuruecksetzen  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\stelleengerein [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 links = DIMENSION  
mittig = DIMENSION  
rechts = DIMENSION  
default = [-+]links [-+]mittig [-+]rechts NUMMER\*links NUMMER\*mittig NUMMER\*rechts zuruecksetzen  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL

\stellefarbeein [...]

\* FILE

\stellefarbenein [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ja nein  
expansion = ja nein  
faktor = ja nein  
rgb = ja nein  
cmyk = ja nein  
konversion = ja nein immer  
pagecolormodel = auto kein NAME  
textfarbe = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout kein

\stellefeldein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>5</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 NAME  
2 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefelderin [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>4</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 zuruecksetzten label rahmen horizontal vertikal  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\stellefliesstextein [...,\*...]<sup>OPT</sup>

\* DIMENSION NAME global zuruecksetzten x xx klein gross script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie

\stellefusszeileein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup>

1 text marginalie kante  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stellefusszeilentextein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

1 text marginalie kante  
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stellegefüelltesrechteckein [...,\*...]

\* vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
zeilenabstande = klein mittel gross NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
breite = passend breit DIMENSION  
seperator = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellegefuehltezeileein [...,*...,...]`

```
* vor      = BEFEHL
nach       = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
breite     = DIMENSION
abstand    = DIMENSION
liniendicke = DIMENSION
farbe      = COLOR
```

`\stellegegenueberplatzierenein [...,*...,...]`

```
* status    = start stop
vor         = BEFEHL
nach        = BEFEHL
zwischen    = BEFEHL
```

`\stellegleitobjektein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SINGULAR

2 ziehefolgendeein =
  default           = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
  innen             = BEFEHL
  kriterium         = DIMENSION
  methode           = NUMMER
  sidemethod        = NUMMER
  textmethod        = NUMMER
  sidealign         = hoehe tiefe zeile halbezeile gritter normal
  lokal             = ja nein
  befehl            = \...##1
  availablewidth    = DIMENSION
  availableheight   = DIMENSION
  minbreite         = DIMENSION
  maxbreite         = DIMENSION
  platz            =
  linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION
  rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION
  linkerrand        = DIMENSION
  rechterranda      = DIMENSION
  innermargin       = DIMENSION
  outermargin       = DIMENSION
  bottombefore      = BEFEHL
  bottomafter       = BEFEHL
  vorspatium        = kein inherits: \blanko
  nachspatium       = kein inherits: \blanko
  breite            = DIMENSION
  hoehe             = DIMENSION
  offset            = DIMENSION kein overlay
  nebenvorspatium   = kein inherits: \blanko
  nebennachspatium  = kein inherits: \blanko
  marginalie        = DIMENSION
  noben             = DIMENSION
  nunten            = DIMENSION
  schritt           = klein mittel gross zeile tiefe
  zzeile            = NUMMER
  cache             = ja nein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten
2 linkekante linkerrand text rechterranda rechterkante
3 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

`\stellehintergruendeein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 papier seite linkerseite rechterseite text versteckt
2 status = start stop
  inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellehintergrundein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   linkeroffset = DIMENSION
   rechterabstand = DIMENSION
   obenoffset   = DIMENSION
   untenoffset  = DIMENSION
   vor          = BEFEHL
   nach         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   titel       = TEXT
   undertitel  = COLOR
   autor       = TEXT
   datum      = TEXT
   keyword     = TEXT
   focus       = standard rahmen breite minbreite hoehe minhoehe passend tight
   menue       = an aus
   fieldlayer  = auto NAME
   berechnen   = REFERENCE
   klick       = ja nein
   bildschirm  = normal neu
   seite       = ja nein seite name auto
   oeffenaktion = REFERENCE
   schliessenaktion = REFERENCE
   openpageaction = REFERENCE
   closepageaction = REFERENCE
   symbolset   = NAME
   hoehe       = DIMENSION
   tiefe       = DIMENSION
   focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\stelleinteraktionein [...<sup>\*</sup>] OPT

```
*  NAME
```

\stelleinteraktionsbalkenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  alternative = a b c d e f g
   status     = start stop
   befehl     = CSNAME
   breite     = DIMENSION
   hoehe      = DIMENSION max breit
   tiefe      = DIMENSION max
   abstand    = DIMENSION
   schritt    = klein mittel gross
   hintergrundfarbe = COLOR
   stil       =
   farbe      = COLOR
   kontrastfarbe = COLOR
   symbol     = ja nein
   inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stelleinteraktionsbildschirmen [...,<sup>\*</sup>...] OPT

```
*  breite      = passend max tight DIMENSION
   hoehe       = passend max tight DIMENSION
   rumpfspatium = DIMENSION
   rumpfabstand = DIMENSION
   kopfoffset  = DIMENSION
   kopfspatium = DIMENSION
   option      = passend max einseitig doppelseitig bookmark auto kein default fest querformat portrait seite
                 papier
   copies      = NUMMER
   wartezeit   = kein NUMMER
```

\stelleinteraktionsmenueein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 alternative = vertikal horizontal versteckt
category = NAME
linkeroffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
rechterabstand = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
obenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
untenoffset = overlay rahmen kein default DIMENSION
maxbreite = DIMENSION
maxhoehe = DIMENSION
itemalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright tief hoch hoti
status = start leer lokal
links = BEFEHL
rechts = BEFEHL
abstand = overlay DIMENSION
vor = BEFEHL
nach = BEFEHL
zwischen = BEFEHL
position = ja nein
mittig = BEFEHL
stil =
farbe = COLOR
selbeseite = ja nein leer kein normal default
kontrastfarbe = COLOR
inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

\stellekommentarein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 status = start stop kein
methode = normal versteckt
symbol = Comment Hilfe Insert Schluessel Newparagraph Note Absatz Default
breite = passend DIMENSION
hoehe = passend DIMENSION
tiefe = passend DIMENSION
titel = TEXT
untertitel = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
farbe = COLOR
option = xml max
textlayer = NAME
platz = linkekante rechterkante imrand linkerrand rechterrund text hoch kein
abstand = DIMENSION
```

\stellekopfzahlein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

\stellekopfzeileein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 text marginalie kante
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\stellekopfzeilentextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

```
1 text marginalie kante
2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\stellelabeltextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\stelleLABELtext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\stellelayoutein [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub>

1 NAME

2 status = start stop normal wiederholen  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
kante = DIMENSION  
marginalabstand = DIMENSION  
kantenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerkantenabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterkantenabstand = DIMENSION  
linkerrandabstand = DIMENSION  
rechterrandaabstand = DIMENSION  
obenabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfzeilenabstand = DIMENSION  
fusszeilenabstand = DIMENSION  
abstandunten = DIMENSION  
voreinstellung = NAME  
linkerrand = DIMENSION  
rechterranda = DIMENSION  
linkekante = DIMENSION  
rechtekante = DIMENSION  
kopfzeile = DIMENSION  
fusszeile = DIMENSION  
oben = DIMENSION  
unten = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
cutspace = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION mittig passend  
bottomspace = DIMENSION  
zeilen = NUMMER  
hoehe = DIMENSION mittig passend  
rumpfabstand = DIMENSION  
kopfoffset = DIMENSION  
spalten = NUMMER  
spaltenabstand = DIMENSION  
methode = default normal NAME  
platz = links mittig rechts oben unten einseitig doppelseitig  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
texthoehe = DIMENSION  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
format = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
beschriftung = an aus seite leer farbe  
gritter = ja nein aus  
textdistance = DIMENSION  
alternative = default normal umbruch NAME  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
cropoffset = DIMENSION  
trimoffset = DIMENSION  
bleedoffset = DIMENSION  
artoffset = DIMENSION

\stellelayoutein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten NAME

\stellelegendein [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] <sub>OPT</sub>

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\stellelinienbreitein [...]

\* klein mittel gross DIMENSION

\stellelisteein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  LISTE
2  status          = start stop
   platz          = kein hier
   typ            = simple befehl userdata
   kriterium      = lokal intro referenz SECTIONBLOCK:referenz alles SECTIONBLOCK:alles text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   aktuell SECTIONBLOCK:aktuell hier vorig SECTIONBLOCK:vorig komponente ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste          = NAME
   breite         = passend breit auto DIMENSION
   hoehe          = passend breit DIMENSION
   tiefe          = passend breit DIMENSION
   symbol         = eins zwei drei kein default
   label          = ja nein kein NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   abschnitttrenner = BEFEHL
   befehl          = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   nummerbefehl   = \...##1
   textbefehl     = \...##1
   seitenbefehl   = \...##1
   seitennummer   = ja nein immer
   kopfnummer     = ja nein immer
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   zwischen       = BEFEHL
   marginalie     = kein DIMENSION
   abstand        = kein DIMENSION
   titelausrichten = ja nein
   numberalign    =
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   haengend       = ja nein
   links          = BEFEHL
   rechts         = BEFEHL
   interaktion    = ja nein alles nummer text titel seite abschnittsnummer seitennummer
   limittext      =
   stil           =
   farbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil    =
   nummernfarbe   = COLOR
   textstil       =
   textfarbe      = COLOR
   seitenstil     =
   seitenfarbe    = COLOR
   referenz       = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = befehl alles titel
   alternative     = a b c d e f g links rechts oben unten befehl kein interactive absatz horizontal
                   vertikal NAME
   maxbreite      = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = ja nein
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \stelleumrahmtein

```

\stellemarginallinieein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule

```

\stellenobenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stellepaletteein [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\stellepapierformatein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME
- 2 zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME

\stellepapierformatein [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 oben = BEFEHL  
unten = BEFEHL  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
methode = normal kein NAME  
format = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
kopfspatium = DIMENSION  
rumpfspatium = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
seite = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = zuruecksetzten querformat gespiegelt negativ gedreht 90 180 270 NAME  
option = passend max  
abstand = DIMENSION

\stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- zeilen = auto NUMMER
- konversion = NAME

\stellepositionierenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 offset = ja nein  
einheit = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xschritt = absolut relativ  
yschritt = absolut relativ  
xformat = NUMMER  
yformat = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
format = NUMMER

\stellepostenein [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = links rechts oben unten imrand  
textbreite = DIMENSION  
breite = DIMENSION  
abstand = DIMENSION  
symbol = kein NAME  
ausrichtung = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen marginalie  
textalign = links mittig rechts flushleft flushright innen aussen  
n = NUMMER  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL

\stelleprogrammein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* stil =
- farbe = COLOR



```
\stellepufferein [...,1...] [...,2...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  BUFFER
2  vor   = BEFEHL
   nach = BEFEHL
```

```
\stellerechteckein [...,*...]
                        *
```

```
*  breite      = max DIMENSION
   hoehe       = max DIMENSION
   tiefe       = max DIMENSION
   abstand     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternative  = a b
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR
   typ         = mp ja nein
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\stellereferenzieren [...,*...]
                        *
```

```
*  status      = start stop
   expansion    = ja nein xml
   autofile     = ja nein
   export       = ja nein
   links        = BEFEHL
   rechts       = BEFEHL
   breite       = DIMENSION
   doppelseitig = ja nein
   interaktion  = label text symbol alles
   seperator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       =
```

```
\stelleREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...]
                        OPT
```

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \stelleregisterein
```

```

\stelleregisterein [...] 1 [...] 2 [...] [...] 3 [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
    expansion           = ja nein xml
    eigenenummer        = ja nein
    xmlsetup            = NAME
    alternative         = a b A B
    methode             =
    compress            = ja nein alles
    kriterium           = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter   =
    pageprefixstopper   =
    pageprefixset       = NAME
    pageprefixsegments  =
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix          = ja nein
    pageseparatorset    = NAME
    pageconversionset   = NAME
    pagestarter         =
    pagestopper         =
    pagesegments        =
    maxbreite           = DIMENSION
    indikator           = ja nein
    vor                 = BEFEHL
    nach                = BEFEHL
    befehl              = \...##1
    textbefehl          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand     = \...##1
    seitenbefehl        = \...##1
    abstand             = DIMENSION
    interaktion         = text seitennummer
    seitennummer        = ja nein
    symbol              = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
    language            =
    stil                =
    farbe               = COLOR
    textstil            =
    textfarbe           = COLOR
    seitenstil          =
    seitenfarbe         = COLOR
    n                   = NUMMER
    ausgleichen         = ja nein
    ausrichtung         = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
    numberorder         = ziffern

```

\stelleregisterein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = vorwaerts
   expansion            = ja nein xml
   eigenennummer       = ja nein
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              =
   compress             = ja nein alles
   kriterium            = lokal text aktuell vorig alles ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ja nein
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   maxbreite            = DIMENSION
   indikator           = ja nein
   vor                  = BEFEHL
   nach                 = BEFEHL
   befehl               = \...##1
   textbefehl           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   seitenbefehl         = \...##1
   abstand              = DIMENSION
   interaktion          = text seitennummer
   seitennummer         = ja nein
   symbol               = a n kein 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   stil                 =
   farbe                = COLOR
   textstil             =
   textfarbe            = COLOR
   seitenstil           =
   seitenfarbe          = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   ausgleichen          = ja nein
   ausrichtung          = inherits: \stelleausrichtungen
   numberorder          = ziffern

```

\stelleseitenkommentarein [...,...\*...,...]

```

*  platz    = links rechts oben unten kein
   status   = start stop kein
   offset    = DIMENSION
   abstand  = DIMENSION
   breite   = DIMENSION
   hoehe    = DIMENSION

```

\stelleseitennummerein [...,...\*...,...]

```

*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

```

\stelleseitennummerierungenein [...,...\*...,...]

```

*  alternative = einseitig doppelseitig
   seite       = inherits: \seite
   strut       = ja nein
   befehl      = \...##1
   links       = BEFEHL
   rechts      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   breite      = DIMENSION
   platz       = kopfzeile fusszeile links mittig rechts imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand amrand marginkante
   stil        =
   farbe       = COLOR

```

\stelleseitenuebergangein [...]

\* zuruecksetzten auto start zufaellig NUMMER

\stellesortierenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = ja nein xml  
alternative = erste letzte normal NAME  
folgende = BEFEHL  
befehl = \...##1##2##3  
textbefehl = \...##1  
synonymbefehl = \...##1  
language =  
methode =  
kriterium = aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
textstil =  
textfarbe = COLOR  
synonymstil =  
synonymfarbe = COLOR

\stellespaltenein [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* n = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
option = hintergrund  
offset = DIMENSION  
befehl = \...##1  
hoehe = DIMENSION  
richtung = links rechts  
ausgleichen = ja nein  
ausrichtung = setupalign  
toleranz = setuptolerance  
blanko = inherits: \blanko  
noben = NUMMER  
linie = an aus BEFEHL

\stellespatiumein [...<sup>\*</sup>] OPT

\* fest gepackt breit

\stellesspracheein [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE default

2  default          =  SPRACHE
   status           =  start stop
   datum            =  inherits: \heutigesdatum
   patterns          =  FILE
   faktor            =  ja nein
   lefthyphenmin     =  NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    =  NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
   setups            =  NAME
   spatiumausgleich  =  breit gepackt
   font              =  auto
   text              =  TEXT
   limittext         =  TEXT
   hyphen            =  TEXT
   compoundhyphen     =  TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen =  TEXT
   linkerzitieren    =  BEFEHL
   rechterzitieren   =  BEFEHL
   linkerzitat       =  BEFEHL
   rechterzitat      =  BEFEHL
   leftspeech        =  BEFEHL
   rightspeech       =  BEFEHL
   linkersatz        =  BEFEHL
   middlespeech      =  BEFEHL
   rechtersatz       =  BEFEHL
   midsentence       =  BEFEHL
   linkersubsatz     =  BEFEHL
   rechtersubsatz    =  BEFEHL

```

\stellesymbolsetein [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\stellesynonymein [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  expansion        =  ja nein xml
   alternative       =  erste letzte normal NAME
   folgende         =  BEFEHL
   befehl            =  \...##1##2##3
   textbefehl       =  \...##1
   synonymbefehl    =  \...##1
   language         =
   methode          =
   kriterium        =  aktuell vorig lokal text alles ABSCHNITT
   stil             =
   farbe            =  COLOR
   textstil         =
   textfarbe        =  COLOR
   synonymstil      =
   synonymfarbe     =  COLOR

```

\stelletabellenein [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  text             =  DIMENSION max
   split            =  ja nein wiederholen auto
   rahmen           =  an aus
   NL               =  inherits: \blanko
   VL               =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   HL               =  klein mittel gross kein NUMMER
   abstand          =  klein mittel gross kein
   ausrichtung      =  links mittig rechts
   befehle          =  BEFEHL
   fliesstext       =  inherits: \stellefliesstextein
   liniendicke      =  DIMENSION
   hoehe            =  strut NUMMER
   tiefe            =  strut NUMMER

```

\stelletabulatorein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\stelletextein [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\stelletextobenein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletextttextein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\stelletextumrissein [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* vor = BEFEHL
- nach = BEFEHL
- zwischen = BEFEHL
- liniendicke = DIMENSION
- platz = links imrand
- stil =
- farbe = COLOR
- linienfarbe = COLOR
- breite = DIMENSION
- hoehe = DIMENSION
- abstand = DIMENSION
- tiefekorrektur = an aus
- fliesstext = inherits: \stellefliesstextein

\stelletextuntenein [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text marginalie kante
- 2 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 datum seitennummer BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\stelletipein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME  
 befehl = CSNAME  
 links = BEFEHL  
 rechts = BEFEHL  
 tab = ja nein NUMMER  
 compact = absolut letzte alles  
 escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 stil =  
 farbe = COLOR  
 zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate  
 spatium = an aus normal fest strecken

`\stelletippenein [...,*...,...]`

\* ungeraderand = DIMENSION  
 geraderand = DIMENSION  
 marginalie =  
 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context kein NAME  
 stil =  
 farbe = COLOR  
 ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein  
 zeilen = ja nein normal hyphenate  
 spatium = an aus normal fest strecken  
 keptogether = ja nein  
 vor = BEFEHL  
 nach = BEFEHL  
 strip = ja nein NUMMER  
 range = NUMMER NAME  
 tab = ja nein NUMMER  
 escape = ja nein TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 ziehefolgendeein =  
 fortsetzen = ja nein  
 start = NUMMER  
 stop = NUMMER  
 schritt = NUMMER  
 nummerierung = datei zeile nein  
 blanko = inherits: \blanko

`\stelletoleranzein [...,*...]`

\* horizontal vertikal sehrstreng streng tolerant sehrtolerant spatium strecken

\stelleueberschriftein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = ja nein xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil               =
   farbe              = COLOR
   textstil           =
   textfarbe          = COLOR
   nummernstil        =
   nummernfarbe       = COLOR
   verknuepfung       = ABSCHNITT
   eigenennummer      = ja nein
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   nummererhoehen     = ja nein liste leer
   setzekopf          = ja nein versteckt leer
   nummer             = ja nein
   seite              = inherits: \seite
   beschriftung       = seite zuruecksetzten
   kopfzeile          =
   kopfzeile          =
   text               =
   fusszeile          =
   vor               = BEFEHL
   nach              = BEFEHL
   zwischen           = BEFEHL
   fortsetzen         = ja nein
   titelausrichten    = ja nein gleitobjekt
   zeilenabstande     = NAME
   interaktion        = liste referenz
   internalgrid       = NAME
   gritter            =
   ausrichtung        = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   toleranz           = inherits: \stellletoleranzein
   strut              = ja nein
   haengend           = zeile breit passend kein NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   ziehefolgendeein  =
   alternative        = text absatz normal marginalie imrand oben mittig unten reverse NAME
   breite             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   textbreite         = DIMENSION
   abstand            = DIMENSION
   vorbefehl          = BEFEHL
   zumbefehl          = BEFEHL
   befehl             = \...##1##2
   textbefehl         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   nummerbefehl       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1

```

\stelleueberschrifttextein [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```



\stelleumbruchein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  seite          = inherits: \seite
   befehl         = BEFEHL
   breite         = DIMENSION
   hoehe          = DIMENSION
   ausrichtung    = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   setups         = NAME
   oben           = BEFEHL
   unten          = BEFEHL
   vor            = BEFEHL
   nach           = BEFEHL
   platz          = oben
   referenz       = REFERENCE
   pagestate      = start stop
   kopfzeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   fusszeilenstatus = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   statusoben     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   untenstatus    = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   textstatus     = start stop hoch leer kein normal
   doppelseitig   = ja nein leer
   stil           = inherits: \value-style
   farbe          = COLOR

```

\stelleumrahmtein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME

2  winkel          = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   rahmenwinkel    = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   hintergrundwinkel = rechteckig rund NUMMER
   radius          = DIMENSION
   rahmenradius    = DIMENSION
   hintergrundradius = DIMENSION
   tiefe           = DIMENSION
   rahmentiefe     = DIMENSION
   hintergrundtiefe = DIMENSION
   rahmenfarbe     = COLOR
   obenrahmen      = an aus NAME
   untenrahmen     = an aus NAME
   linkerrahmen    = an aus NAME
   rechterraahmen  = an aus NAME
   region          = ja nein
   liniendicke     = DIMENSION
   rahmenoffset    = DIMENSION
   rahmen          = an aus overlay kein
   hintergrund     =
   hintergrundoffset = rahmen DIMENSION
   component       = NAME
   extras          = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle  =
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   setups          = NAME
   offset          = default overlay kein DIMENSION
   breite          = lokal passend max breit fest DIMENSION
   hoehe           = passend max breit DIMENSION
   ausrichtung     = inherits: \stelleausrichtungsein
   strut           = ja nein kein lokal global
   autostrut       = ja nein
   platz           = hoehe tiefe hoch tief oben mittig unten zeile hoti haengend behalte mathematik normal
   autobreite      = ja nein zwinge
   zeilen          = NUMMER
   oben            = BEFEHL
   unten           = BEFEHL
   blanko          = ja nein
   profile         = NAME
   leer            = ja nein
   loffset         = DIMENSION
   roffset         = DIMENSION
   toffset         = DIMENSION
   boffset         = DIMENSION
   orientation     = NUMMER

```

\stelleuntenein [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

OPT

```

1  text marginalie kante

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\stelleunterseitennummerein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\stelleurlein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil =  
farbe = COLOR

\stelleversalienein [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 titel = ja nein  
sc = ja nein  
stil =

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 zeile = DIMENSION  
hoehe = NUMMER  
tiefe = NUMMER  
minhoehe = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
abstand = DIMENSION  
oben = NUMMER hoehe  
unten = NUMMER  
strecken = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]  
OPT

\* an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION

\stellezeilenabstandein [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* NAME

\stellezeilenein [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = gepackt  
vor = BEFEHL  
nach = BEFEHL  
zwischen = BEFEHL  
einziehen = inherits: \stelleeinziehenein  
ausrichtung = inherits: \stelleausrichtungenein  
spatium = ja an aus fest default  
befehl = BEFEHL  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL

`\stellezeilennummerierungein [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 start = NUMMER  
schritt = NUMMER  
methode = seite erste folgende  
konversion = NAME  
fortsetzen = ja nein  
platz = text begin end default links rechts innen aussen imlinken imrechten marginalie imrand  
abstand = DIMENSION  
ausrichtung = innen aussen flushleft flushright links rechts mittig auto  
befehl = \...##1  
links = BEFEHL  
rechts = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
breite = marginalie DIMENSION  
stil =  
farbe = COLOR

`\stellezitierenein [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\stellezusammengestelltelisteein [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \stellelisteein

`\stelleCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \stellelisteein

`\stellezwischenraumein [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* stellewiederher fest flexibel zeile halbezeile quarterline kein klein mittel gross default DIMENSION

`\stelle [...]`

\* NAME

`\stelle {...}`

\* NAME

`\stoplinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stopLINENOTE [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\stopzeile [...]`

\* REFERENCE

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code>  1    CHARACTER 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\STYLE {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \...<sup>3</sup>.</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [.*]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \small^1\dots \small^2\dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \small^1\dots \small^2\dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \small^1\dots \small^2\dots$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} [.*]$ *    rm ss tt hw cg antiqua serif regular sans grotesk support tippen fernschreiber mono handschrift kalligraphie
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly} \small^*\dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour} [.*]$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{switchtointerlinespace} [\dots,\dots] [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \stellezeilenabstandein

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * an aus zuruecksetzten auto klein mittel gross NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\symbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\symbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\sym {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 behalte
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT



<p><code>\tbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\teilegleitobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   inherits: \stelleplatziegeteiltegleitobjekt</p> <p>2   BEFEHL</p> <p>3   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tequal {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT           OPT</small></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\testandsplitstring ...<sup>1</sup> \at ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> \and ...<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   CSNAME</p> <p>4   CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\testcolumn [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testfeature {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\testfeatureonce {...}</code></p> <p>*   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   NUMMER</p> <p>2   DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\testtokens [...]</code></p> <p>*   NAME</p>
<p><code>\tex {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1    referenz     =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor         =    BEFEHL  
     nach        =    BEFEHL  
     links       =    BEFEHL  
     rechts      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1    referenz     =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor         =    BEFEHL  
     nach        =    BEFEHL  
     links       =    BEFEHL  
     rechts      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...]`  
OPT

1    referenz     =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor         =    BEFEHL  
     nach        =    BEFEHL  
     links       =    BEFEHL  
     rechts      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1    referenz     =    REFERENCE  
     alternative =  
     vor         =    BEFEHL  
     nach        =    BEFEHL  
     links       =    BEFEHL  
     rechts      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`  
OPT

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcontrolspace`

$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{textlinie}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 oben mittig unten 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textreferenz}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> , [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$

`\thirtoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirtoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirdotsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thir dofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thir dofthreunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tief {...}`

\* CONTENT

<p><code>\TIEF {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\tiho [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    links rechts</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tippedatei [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \stelletippenein</p> <p>3    FILE</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\TIPPEN [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2    ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tippen [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2    ANGLES</p>
<p><code>\tippepuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tippenPUFFER [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    inherits: \stelletippenein</p>
<p><code>\tip [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \stelletipein</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>

$\backslash tip [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \ll \overset{2}{\dots} \gg$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash stelletipein$ 2 ANGLES
$\backslash title [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tlap \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash tleftarrow \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoondown \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftharpoonup \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tmapsto \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}} \quad \overset{\text{OPT}}{\text{OPT}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash tochar \{.*\}$ * NAME

<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   links mittig rechts</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1   links mittig rechts</p> <p>2   TEXT</p> <p>3   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tRightarrow {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1   TEXT</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tracecatcodetables</code></p>
<p><code>\tracedfontname {...}</code></p> <p>*   FONT</p>
<p><code>\traceoutputroutines</code></p>

<code>\tracepositions</code>
<code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\transparent [^{1}] {^{2}}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\trel {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightarrow {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoondown {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightharpoonup {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightleftharpoons {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\trightoverleftarrow {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\triplebond</code>
<code>\truefilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\truefontname {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\ttraggedright</code>
<code>\ttriplerel {^{1}} {^{2}}</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\backslash$ twoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ twoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash$ twodigitrounding $\{.*\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash$ tx
$\backslash$ txt $.* \backslash \backslash$ *    TEXT
$\backslash$ txt $\{\overset{1}{...}\}[\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash$ txx
$\backslash$ typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{...}][\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: $\backslash$ stelletippenein
$\backslash$ typeface
$\backslash$ typescriptone
$\backslash$ typescriptprefix $\{.*\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash$ typescriptthree
$\backslash$ typescripttwo
$\backslash$ typesetbuffer $[\overset{1}{...}][\dots,\overset{2}{...},...]$ 1    * BUFFER 2    inherits: $\backslash$ setupexternalfigure
$\backslash$ typesetfile $[\overset{1}{...}][\overset{2}{...}][\dots,\overset{3}{...},...]$ 1    NAME FILE 2    FILE TEXT 3    inherits: $\backslash$ setupexternalfigure

$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {...} {...}  1 inherits: \konvertierezahl 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{ueber}$ [...]  * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{ueberschrifttext}$ {...}  * KEY
$\backslash\text{uebersetzten}$ [..., ... <sup>*</sup> ..., ...] <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup>  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{umgebung}$ [...]  * FILE
$\backslash\text{umgebung}$ ...  * FILE
$\backslash\text{umrahmt}$ [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} <sup>2</sup> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unbekant}$
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...}  * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbar}$ {...}  * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbars}$ {...}  * CONTENT

`\underbartext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underdash {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrandom {...}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underandoms \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CONTENT

 $\underrightarrow{\{...\}}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\rightarrow} \{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\underightharpoonup \{...\}$ 

\* TEXT

$$\backslashunderset{\dots}{\dots}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

 $\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 

\* TEXT

 $\xrightarrow{\dots}$ 

\* TEXT

```
\undoassign [...] [..2..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{unframed} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \stackrel{2}{\dots} \}$$

OPT

```
1 inherits: \stelleumrahmtein
```

2 CONTENT

$$\backslash unhhhbox \dots \backslash with \{...\}$$

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMMER

$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{.^1.\} \{^2.\dots.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic} \{.^1.\} \{^2.\dots.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{EINHEIT} \{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect} \dots \backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected} .^* \backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced} \{.^*.\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring} .^1. \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument} \{.^1.\} \backslash\text{to} \backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\untextcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code>  * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code>  * inherits: \stellefließstextein
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [<sub>OPT</sub>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</code>  1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtdefinitions [...]</code>  * FILE

\usecolors [...] * FILE
\usecomponent [...] * FILE
\usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY
\usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY
\useenvironment [...] * FILE
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
\usefigurebase [...] * zuruecksetzten FILE
\usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
\usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME
\useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME
\uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{uselua module } [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer } [...]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{useMPgraphic } \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{\text{...}}...\}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{useMPlibrary } [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{useMPrun } \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{useMPvariables } [...]\ [...]\overset{2}{\text{...}}$ 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter } \backslash...$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproduct } [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{useprofileparameter } \backslash...$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{useproject } [...]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{userferenceparameter } \backslash...$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{usesetupsparameter } \backslash...$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure } [...]\overset{1}{\text{...}}\overset{2}{\text{...}}\text{...}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \setupscale 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{usesubpath } [...]\text{...}$ *    FILE



`\usetextmodule` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual alles

2 NAME fallback default dtp simple

3 size name

`\usetypescriptfile` [...]

\* zuruecksetzen FILE

`\usezipfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

`\utfchar` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\utflower` {...}

\* TEXT

`\utfupper` {...}

\* TEXT

`\utilityregisterlength`

`\VerboseNumber` {...}

\* NUMMER

`\vboxreference` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

`\vec` {...}

\* CHARACTER

`\verbatim` {...}

\* CONTENT

`\verbatimstring` {...}

\* CONTENT

`\verbergebloecke` [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\verbosenummer {...}  *    NUMMER
\vergleichfarbengruppe [...]  *    NAME
\vergleichpalette [...]  *    NAME
\version [...]  *    konzept datei temporaer endfassung NAME
\verticalgrowingbar [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verticalpositionbar [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]  *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
\verwendebloecke [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    + - 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\verwendeexterestokument [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\verwendeexterneabbildung [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>4</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setuexternalfigure
\verwendeexternestonstueck [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]  1    NAME 2    FILE
\verwendeJSscript [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    FILE 2    NAME
\verwendemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE

<code>\verwendesymbole [...]</code>  *    FILE
<code>\verwendeURL [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\verwendeurl [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    NAME 2    URL 3    FILE 4    TEXT
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code>  *    DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> *    NUMMER
<code>\volleswort {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\von [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\vphantom {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

<code>\vsmashbox ...</code>  <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code>  <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <code>1 NAME</code>  <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\vspacing [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* einstellung selbeseite max zwinge enable sperren keinweiss zurueck overlay immer weak strong default vor zwischen nach fest flexibel kein klein mittel gross zeile halbezeile quarterline formel weiss hoehe tiefe standard NUMMER*klein NUMMER*mittel NUMMER*gross NUMMER*zeile NUMMER*halbezeile NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formel NUMMER*weiss NUMMER*hoehe NUMMER*tiefe category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</code>
<code>\WidthSpanningText {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <code>1 TEXT</code>  <code>2 DIMENSION</code>  <code>3 FONT</code>
<code>\WOCHENTAG {...}</code>  <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\WOERTER {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\WORT {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Woerter {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\Wort {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\waehleblockaus [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup></code> <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 + -</div> <div>3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</div> </div>
<code>\wdofstring {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\wechselzumfliesstext [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <code>* inherits: \stellefliesstextein</code>
<code>\widthofstring {...}</code>  <code>* TEXT</code>

`\widthspanningtext`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

```

1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT

```

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\wochentag {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\word {...}`

\* TEXT

```
\words {...}
```

\* TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{wordtonumber}\ \{.\!.\!.\}^1\ \{.\!.\!.\}^2$$

```
1  eins zwei drei vier fuenf
2  TEXT
```

`\wortrechts`  $[...]$   $\{...\}$   
OPT

```

1  rechts DIMENSION
2  CONTENT

```

```
\writetolist [...] [..1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13..14..15..16..17..18..19..20..21..22..23..24..25..26..27..28..29..30..31..32..33..34..35..36..37..38..39..40..41..42..43..44..45..46..47..48..49..50..51..52..53..54..55..56..57..58..59..60..61..62..63..64..65..66..67..68..69..70..71..72..73..74..75..76..77..78..79..80..81..82..83..84..85..86..87..88..89..90..91..92..93..94..95..96..97..98..99..100..101..102..103..104..105..106..107..108..109..110..111..112..113..114..115..116..117..118..119..120..121..122..123..124..125..126..127..128..129..130..131..132..133..134..135..136..137..138..139..140..141..142..143..144..145..146..147..148..149..150..151..152..153..154..155..156..157..158..159..160..161..162..163..164..165..166..167..168..169..170..171..172..173..174..175..176..177..178..179..180..181..182..183..184..185..186..187..188..189..190..191..192..193..194..195..196..197..198..199..200..201..202..203..204..205..206..207..208..209..210..211..212..213..214..215..216..217..218..219..220..221..222..223..224..225..226..227..228..229..230..231..232..233..234..235..236..237..238..239..240..241..242..243..244..245..246..247..248..249..250..251..252..253..254..255..256..257..258..259..260..261..262..263..264..265..266..267..268..269..270..271..272..273..274..275..276..277..278..279..280..281..282..283..284..285..286..287..288..289..290..291..292..293..294..295..296..297..298..299..300..301..302..303..304..305..306..307..308..309..310..311..312..313..314..315..316..317..318..319..320..321..322..323..324..325..326..327..328..329..330..331..332..333..334..335..336..337..338..339..340..341..342..343..344..345..346..347..348..349..350..351..352..353..354..355..356..357..358..359..360..361..362..363..364..365..366..367..368..369..370..371..372..373..374..375..376..377..378..379..380..381..382..383..384..385..386..387..388..389..390..391..392..393..394..395..396..397..398..399..400..401..402..403..404..405..406..407..408..409..410..411..412..413..414..415..416..417..418..419..420..421..422..423..424..425..426..427..428..429..430..431..432..433..434..435..436..437..438..439..440..441..442..443..444..445..446..447..448..449..450..451..452..453..454..455..456..457..458..459..460..461..462..463..464..465..466..
```

```

1  LISTE
2  inherits: \stellelisteein
3  KEY = VALUE

```

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

$$\backslash xdef convertedargument \ldots \{ \ldots \}$$

```
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{xequal} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xfrac}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xhookrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftarrow}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoonup}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xleftrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}\overset{1}{\dots}\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmladdindex}\{*\}$ *    NODE

**\xmlafterdocumentsetup** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

**\xmlafterssetup** {...} {...}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlall** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

**\xmlappenddocumentsetup** {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

**\xmlappendsetup** {...}

- \* SETUP

**\xmlapplyselectors** {...}

- \* NODE

**\xmlatt** {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

**\xmlattdef** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

**\xmlattribute** {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

**\xmlattributedef** {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

**\xmlbadinclusions** {...}

- \* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- \* NODE



\xmldefaulttotext {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectives {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectivesafter {...}  *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...}  * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  * NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  * NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch

<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  BUFFER</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</pre> <pre>*  FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  FILE</pre> <pre>3  XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  FILE</pre> <pre>3  XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlmain {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CATEGORY</pre> <pre>2  NAME</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\xmlname {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlnamespace {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlpath {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlpos {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- \* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{xsplitstring} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xtriplerel} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xypos} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{Ziffern} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{zeigedruck} \backslash.^1.^2.^3.^{\dots}$ 1 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 2 inherits: \stellepapierformatein 3 inherits: \stellelayoutein
$\backslash\text{zeigeeinstellungen} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
$\backslash\text{zeigefarbe} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{zeigefarbengruppe} \backslash.^1.^2.^{\dots}$ 1 NAME 2 horizontal vertikal nummer wert name
$\backslash\text{zeigefliesstext} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein
$\backslash\text{zeigefliesstextumgebung} \backslash.^{\ast}.$ * inherits: \stellefliesstextein

<p><code>\zeigegitter [...*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    zuruecksetzten unten oben kein alles zeilen rahmen nonumber rechts links aussen spalten</p>
<p><code>\zeigelayout [...*,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\zeigepalette [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    horizontal vertikal nummer wert name</p>
<p><code>\zeigerahmen [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small>                      <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    oben kopfzeile text fusszeile unten</p> <p>2    linkekante linkerrand text rechterrand rechterkante</p>
<p><code>\zeigestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\zeigeumbruch [...*]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    umbruch alles boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox  simplevtop user math italic origin zuruecksetzten</p>
<p><code>\zentriert {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ziffern {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\zitat {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zitieren {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\zu {...<sup>1</sup>.} [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurbox {...<sup>1</sup>.} [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\zurseite {...<sup>1</sup>.} [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**